

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DPR 5010 10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
FEB 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

3RD MAR DIV MESSAGES (6 Hour SITREPS)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A

DE DIV AND MATE NR 05.....05.....05

XXIV CORPS -I- III MAF COC

XX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 275 0320220

ZNY CCCCC

O 010220Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PMS

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP NR 35, 010001H TO 010600H FEB 69

(C)1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS. IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

(C)3. CONTACTS:

(A) 311634, 0/2/9, VIC 108127, LEAD ELEMENT TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 4 TO 5 NVA. AFTER UNIT RETURNED FIRE, NVA FLED SW. UNIT TAKEN UNDER FIRE AGAIN BY 2 NVA, RETURNED FIRE AND HAD 2 NVA KIA(C) AT SECOND ENCOUNTER. CAPTURED 1 AK47. RESULTS OF CONTACT: 2 NVA KIA(C), 1 W/RECVAGY FRIENDLY, AND 1 IVC.

(C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) 311200H, 5 MONTAGARDS (1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2 BOYS AND 1 GIRL) TURNED THEMSELVES INTO A/1/9. MAN IS YOUNG AND LOOKS VIETNAMESE. HOLDING THEM IN CUSTODY FOR INTERROGATION OF SENIOR MALE. SUBJECTS

# 35  
TOP/XXIV/0300

QSC 0303

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 275 C O N F I D E N T I A L

HOME IS 3 HOURS WALK FROM SHILON AT VIC 1223. MALE WANTS TO GO GET 4 MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY. VILLE HAS 20-30 GUERRILLA VIC 1228, HAVE BEEN INFLUENCED AND ARMED BY NVA. 1 NVA WAS SEEN LAST WEEK PASSING OUT ARMS. THEY HAVE AK'S AND FRAGS, CLAYMORES. SUBJECT WILL LEAD A FORCE BACK TO HIS HOME. ALSO 2 MONTAGARD GUERRILLAS WANT TO COME IN BECAUSE THEY ARE HUNGRY, AND AFRAID OF INCOMMING ARTY.

(B) AT 311415, 1/5/9, VIC 165134, FOUND 4 BUNKERS, AND 4 SHELTERS, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN A MESS HALL, APPRX 3 MONTHS OLD. ALSO 900LBS OF UNPOLISHED RICE, 22-60MM RDS 2 SUIT CASES, 50FT OF FUZE CORD, 15 LBS TOBACCO, 2 CLAYMORE WIRES, 3 RUSSIAN CARBINES, 300 ROUNDS FOR CARBINES, MISC DOCUMENTS, RETURNED WEAPONS, GEAR OF INTELLIGENCE, AND WILL PREPARE RICE FOR HELICOPTER LIFT OUT. DESTROYED ALL BUNKERS, SHELTERS AND ALL GEAR. RESULTS - 3-IVC

(C) AT 311700, 1/5/9, VIC 189132, FOUND 4 SHELTERS, 3 BUNKERS, 16 LBS RICE, 500 LBS OF POTATOES, 50LBS OF CORN, 50LBS OF BEANS, 1 MANSER MODEL RIFLE, 20 BLASTING CAPS, GRENADE, MISC HOUSEHOLD ITEMS, 1 NVA SUB-MACHINE GUN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UNISOD 273 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RETURNING GEAR. RESULTS: 2 IVC

(C)5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS YAW ASSIGNED.

(C)6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 WIA(C), 2 NVA/KIA, 5 DET, 6 IVC.

FRIENDLY

KIA	5
WIA(C)	16
WIA(N)	5
ENEMY	
NVA/KIA (C)	56
DET	6
IVC	44
CSVC	2
GP-4	
BT	
273	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A

00 UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 279 0320735  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 010735Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*Handwritten:*  
 # 54  
 JOD: 01 0350Z/2/12/69

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJ: DEWEY CANYON SITREP 036, 010601H TO 011200H FEB 69.

(C)1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C)3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C)5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS  
 ASSIGNED.

(C)6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

279

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

R

DE DIV COC AND NR 23  
 III MAF -I- TO 24 CORPS TOC

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSOD 299 0330130  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 020130Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TP UUMSO/II MAF COC DMG  
 BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP NR 37, 011201H TO 011300H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:  
 9TH MAR HDQS - FSB RAZOR  
 CP 1/9 - VCB  
 C(-) 1/9 - VCB  
 A 1/9 - FSB SHILOH  
 CP 2/9 - LZ DALLAS  
 E 2/9 - LZ DALLAS  
 F 2/9 - FSB RAZOR  
 G 2/9 - (YD107124)  
 H 2/9 - FSB RAZOR  
 CP 3/9 - FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 I 3/9 - (YD 164136)  
 K 3/9 - (YD201155)  
 L 3/9 - FSB CUNNINGHAM

*Top/III MAF/107700  
 ASE*

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 299 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

- M 3/9 - (YD190163)  
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 3. CONTACTS:  
 A. 011115H L 3/9 VIC 183116, OBSERVED 6 NVA IN THE OPEN FIELD, FIRED S/A WITH 1 NVA RETURNING FIRE. ENEMY 300M AWAY FIRED 81MM, MISSION W/UNK RESULTS.  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 A. AT 011440H M 3/9 VIC 194180, AT ABOVE POS FND 1 MILITARY RADIO (SIZE AND TYPE UNK), 2 GENERATORS, (SIZE AND TYPE UNK), 150-82MM RDS, SEARCHED AREA, BLEW AMMO, BRINGING BACK RADIO & GENERATOR TO CP.  
 B. AT 011300H K 3/9 VIC 195132, FND 1 AMMO DRUM, 12 CHICKENS, 138 PERSONAL LETTERS, (SOME OPEN, SOME NOT) 1 RIFLE, (MAS 1936), 14000 UNITS OF PENECILLIN, (3 VIALS), BRINGING BACK ALL GEAR OF INTEL/VALUE. RESULTS: 1 IVC  
 C. AT 011000H F 2/9 VIC 143126, FND 4 STRAND OF COMM WIRE ONE ON TOP OF THE OTHER, RUNNING NE TO SE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE HUMSO 299 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WIRE ON POLES 50M APART. RECENTLY USED. TRAIL RUNS  
 ADJACENT TO WIRE LINE. DID NOT DESTROY WIRE AND CONTINUED  
 MISSION.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

KIA	WIA (EVAC)	WIANE
5	16	3

ENEMY

NVA/KIA (C)	36
-------------	----

VC/KIA (C)	0
------------	---

DET	6
-----	---

POW	0
-----	---

INC	45
-----	----

CSWC	2
------	---

GP-4

BT

299

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 300 0330205  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 020105Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PNB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

*7005 020105Z FEB 69*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP NR 38, 011801H TO 012400 FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:  
AT 011252, G/2/9, ( 011252 VIC 105166) NVA OPENED FIRE, FROM RIGHT FRONT WITH A CLAYMORE, AND LIGHT AUTOMATIV WEAPON FIRE, AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. RETURNED FIRE, CHECKED AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 FR WIA(M)
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
(A) AT 011455, H/2/9 VIC 125157, FOUND 9 GRAVES ESTIMATED 6 TO 8 MONTHS OLD, WITH 1 NVA PER GRAVE. RESULTS: 9 NVA/KIA(C).  
(B) AT 011245, K/3/9 VIC 202145, FOUND 5 SHELTERS, 7 BAYONETS, 2 NVA COVERS, A ND CARTRIDGE BELT, 200 LBS OF RICE,

PAGE TWO UUMSO 300 C O N F I D E N T I A L

100 LBS DRY CREAM, 300 RDS OF 7.62 AMMO, 1 AK-47 MAGAZINE, 170 LBS POTATOES, 20 LBS OF TOBACCO, ASSGOTED OPTS AND PANS. DESTROYED ALL GEAR.

- (C) AT 011440, M/3/9, VIC 191130, FOUND 1 MILITARY RADIO, SIZE AND TYPE UNKNOWN, 2 GENERATORS, SIZE AND TYPE UNKNOWN, 150-82MM ROUNDS, SEARCHED AREA, NO FURTHER RESULTS BLOWING 82MM ROUNDS.
- (D) AT 011150, K/3/9, VIC 105132, FOUND 4 CROSSBOWS WITH ARROWS, 1 AMMO DRUM, 1 NEW FUEL FILTER, US TYPE, 1391 PERSONAL LETTERS, SOME OPENED, SOME NOT, 1 RIFEL (MAUSER), 3 WIALS PENCILLIN, BRINGING BACK ALL GEAR OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE. RESULTS 1 IWC
5. PLANS UNYI CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 WIA(M), 1 IWC AND 9 NVA KIA(C)

FRIENDLY

KIA	WIA (EVAC)	WIANE	MIA
5	16	4	0
ENEMY			
NVA/KIA (C)	VC/KIA (C)	DET	IWC
45	0	6	46
GP-4			
			CSWC
			2

BT  
300

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 307 0330345  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 020345Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*TO D/III MAF/0422*

*QSL 0430*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP NR 39 020001 H TO 020600H FEB 69.

- (C)1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C)3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A). 011130H, K/3/9, VIC 195132 FOUND 1 SHELTER WITH 2 ROOMS HAVE BENCHES AND SPEAKER PLATFORMS, ALSO FOUND 1 BNK 4'X12', 1-U.S. 30 CAL CARBINE, 1 LUGER PISTOL, HOLSTER AND MAGAZINE, 1-45 CAL. MAGAZINE, 6-M-16 MAGAZINES ASSORTED SMALL ARMS ROUNDS, 1-U.S. BAYONET, ASSORTED CLOTHING PERSONAL LETTERS, 1-RECORD BOOK, 30 LRS OF PROPAGANDA PAMPHLETS, ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 2 STEEL RITTLES WITH COVER, DESTROYED ALL BUNKERS, SHELTER, CLOTHING, ORDNANCE, AMMO AND ALL GEAR, EXCEPT GEAR OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE AND WEAPONS RESULTS: 2 IWC

PAGE TWO UUMSO 307 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

(B) AT 011545, H/2/9, VIC 124158, FOUND BURNED OUT HOSPITAL, AND 3 BUNKERS, ALSO FOUND 1-AK-47, RUSTY, DESTROYED BUNKERS RESULTS: 1 IWC

(C) AT 011500H, M/3/9, VIC 191183, FOUND 7 SHELTERS, 12 BUNKERS, 2 RPG BOOSTERS, 3 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSINGS, 30 CERAMIC INSULATORS, 1 VIP HEAD, ASSORTED COOKING UTENSILES, 1 NVA PACK, 200 FT OF COMM WIRE, 3 SHOVELS, 14 STICKS T.N.T., 1-NVA SWITCH-BOARD, 2 INSTRUMENTS BELIEVED TO BE SIGNAL MULTIPLEXERS MADE IN BUDAPEST. DESTROYED BUNKERS, SHELTERS. RETURNING ALL GEAR OF INTELLIGENCE, VALUE, AND ALL COMM GEAR.

(C)5. PLWNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C)6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

KIA	WIA (E)	WIA (M)		
5	16	4		
ENEMY				
NVA/KIA (C)	DET	POW	IWC	CSWC
45	6	0	49	2

GP-4

BT

307

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 313 0330645  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 020645Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DEH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH  
 INFO UUMSO/II MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOP SECRET 020705/11/01/3/2*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP NR 40, 020600H TO 021200H FEB 69.  
 001. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 002. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 003. CONTACTS: NONE  
 004. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 005. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS  
 ASSIGNED.  
 006. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: DELETE 1 IWC RPT SITREP NR 38 PARA 4.D

A. FRIENDLY

USMC/KIA	USMC/MIA (E)	USMC/MIA (M)
5	16	4

B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA	DET	IWC	CSMC
45	6	43	2

GP-4  
 BT  
 313

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R

DE DIV COC ITH MY NR 53.....55  
 KKK  
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 328 0331800  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 021800Z FEB69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INOP UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

*Handwritten:*  
 160/2040  
 657/2043  
 \* 16

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP NR 41, 021201H TO 021800H FEB69

1. LOCATIONS:
  - 1/9 CP VCB
  - A/1/9 FSB SHILOH
  - 2/9 CP LZ DALLAS
  - E/2/9 LXZ DALLAS
  - F/2/9 LZ DALLAS
  - G/2/9 103118
  - T/2/9 FSB RAZOR
  - 3/9 CP 164135
  - I/3/9 170136
  - K/3/9 191157
  - L/3/9 164135
  - M/3/9 190163
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 328 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSINGED.

- 3 CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - A. 020845H, L/3/9, VIC 198123 FOUND NVA EXCAMPMENT, EXTENDS ON HILL TO NE AND TO HILL ON SW, ACROSS STREAM TO W. APPROX 25 BUNKERS (4X8X4FT). APPROX 25 LEAR-TO-SHELTERS. AREA HAS NOT BEEN OCCUPIED IN LAST YEAR DESTROYED SHELTERS AND BUNKERS.

5. PLANS:  
 UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSINGED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
 BT  
 328

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VV  
00 UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 335 0332213  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 022130Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
Top: 022130Z  
Middle: [Signature]  
Right: [Signature]

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 42, 021801H TO 022400H FEB69

1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 021500H, 9TH MARINES, F/2/9 VIC 164108 OBSERVED ENEMY MORTAR FIRE VIC 193111, ARTY WAS CALLED IN, 1 SHELL FELL APPROX 150 METERS FROM F/2/9 PERIMETER HAVE NOT YET FOUND CRATER FOR ANALYSIS. BELIEVED TO BE A SHORT ROUND. AT 1524 L/3/9 AND CP VIC 184136, (FSB CUNNINGHAM) RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS APPROX 1500 METERS FROM PERIMETER. SHORTLY THERE AFTER 10 ROUNDS WERE REPORTED. THEN A FIRE FOR EFFECT ON FSB CUNNINGHAM, TOTAL ESTIMATED 40 ROUNDS. ROUNDS ALSO HIT NEAR K/3/9, VIC 201156, AND L/3/9, VIC 164136. ENEMY POSIT VIC 143075, (SMOKE OBSERVED) FIRED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE AT 1605, HEARD LOUD SECONDARY EXPLOSION, OBSERVED SAME

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 335 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SECONDARY AT VIC 143075. ALL FRAGMENTS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO 12TH MARINES FOR ANALYSIS. CONFIRMED TO BE A 122MM CORPS GUN, RANGE 2000 METERS, 155 HOW F.D.C. TOOK 1 DIRECT HIT, AND TOOK 1 DIRECT HIT. GUN IS NOW BACK UP BT LIMITED TO CHANGE 5 DUE TO TRACK DAMAGE.

- RESULTS: FR. KIA 4 FR. WIA (EVAC) 5.  
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

FRIENDLY			
KIA	9	NVA/KIA (C)	29
WIA(EVAC)	21	VC/KIA (C)	0
WIA(M)	4	DET	6
MIA	0	POW	0
		IWC	48
		CSWC	2

7. DAILY COMBINED OPNS REPORT.

A. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES:

1. ARVN-3 WIA(E)

B. ENEMY RESULTS: KIA	POW	DET	RET	IWC	CSWC
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

1. BY ARVN-3	0	0	0	1	0
--------------	---	---	---	---	---

GP-4

BT

335

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO HUMSV HUMSO  
 DE HUMSO 0341 0340050  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 030250Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG DGH  
 TO HUMSK/XXIIV CORPS TOC PWR  
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COG DNG  
 PT

TOD: 03041000/3005/04/20

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 037, 030001H TO 030600H FEB 69.

1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. REFERE TO SITREP 037, 011201H TO 011800H PARAGRAPH 3, SUB PARAGRAPH A AFTER CONTACT WITH ENEMY HAD 1 WIA(M). RESULTS 1 F2 WIA(M)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0021500H 2/3/69 VIC 172123, FOUND 1 SHELTER WITH BUNKER INSIDE, 1 NVA PACK, 20 BOTTLES OF PENICILLIN, 11 BOXES OF GAUZE, 5 CONTAINERS OF IODINE PILLS, 60 VIALS UNKNOWN MEDICINE, 3 VIALS OF VITAMIN, 200 TABLETS OF VITAMIN B, 7 VIALS OF PLYGONAZINE, 10 VIALS OF ADRECALIN, 1 1500 SYRINGE, 10 NEEDLES, 7 VIALS OF

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0341 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NICOTINOTAN, 7 VIALS OF QUININE, 24 VIALS OF MORPHINE, 30 VIALS OF ATROPHINE, 10 VIALS OF STREPTOMYCINE. 1 PAIR OF TWEEZERS, 1 PAIR OF SCISSORS, 6 VIALS OF SALVE, 10 CONTAINERS OF IODINE, 2 ROLLS OF 5" GAUZE, 1000 QUININE TABLETS, 1-1000 CC ENEMA, 2 ROLLS OF ADHESIVE TAPE, 2 BOTTLES OF INSECT REPELLANT, 3 ROLLS OF COTTON IF MALE WAS SEEN AND APPREHENDED IN THE AREA SHE REPORTS THREE OTHERS IN AREA. HOLDING 1 FEMALE AS DET. RESULTS 1 DET

B. AT 021130 2/3/69 VIC 197123: FOUND 3 SHELTERS AND 3 BUNKERS, ASSORTED CLOTHING AND DOCUMENTS ASSORTED SMALL ARMS ROUNDS, 4 AK-47 MAGAZINE, STILL IN COSMOLINE COOKING POT WITH FOOD BEING PREPARE ALSO FOUND 1 ADULT MALE WHO WAS TALKED INTO COMING OUT OF HIDING BY FEMALE DET REPORTED IN PREVIOUS PARAGRAPH. RESULTS 1 DET.

C. AT 021500 2/3/69 VIC 207136 FOUND 1 NVA PACK LYING ON TRAIL, INSIDE PACK WERE 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 BAG OF RICE, 1 BAG OF BEANS, 1 PAIR OF GOGGLES, 100 7.62 SHORT ROUNDS, ASSORTED CLOTHING APPERED PERSON WAS PREPARING FOOD SHORTLY BEFORE PACK WAS FOUND. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS DESTROYED GEAR.

D. 021400H 2/3/69 VIC 005137 FOUND 1-32MM MORTAR RIFOD LEANING AGAINST TREE. RIFOD WAS VERY RUSTY CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RETURNING RIFOD.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UNMSO 3341 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 E. AT 021430 4/0/79 VIC 125153 FOUND 16 CAVERNS, ALL WERE OLD.  
 SEVERAL PIECES OF INTELLIGENCE MATTER WAS FOUND TO INCLUDE A MAP  
 OF UPPER QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH WRITING ON IT PIECES OF PAPER  
 ON PERSONAL HYGIENE LIST OF PEOPLE KILLED WITH THEIR UNITS SCRAPS  
 OF PAPER DEALING WITH PROMOTIONS AND DEALING WITH THE 83TH FIELD  
 HOSPITAL WILL SEND BACK ALL INTELLIGENCE GEAR.  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 MIA (M) ? DET

A. FRIENDLY  
 VIA 9  
 MIA (E) 21  
 MIA (M) 5  
 B. ENEMY  
 MVA/MIA (C) 45  
 DET 2  
 INC 48  
 CSWC 2  
 GP-4  
 DT  
 3341

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV COG AND NR 77 77 77  
III MAF COG -T- 24 CORPS TOG

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSOD 0347 0340725  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 030725Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COG DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOG PHH  
INFO UUMSO/II MAF COG DNG  
BT

*TOR: 030800Z/3007/1/2a*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEVEY CANYON SITREP NR 44 FM 030601 TO 031200H FEB 69.

- (C)1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C)3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 (A) AT 030315H, 9TH MARINES VIC 209034, 3 VEHICLES REPORTED MOVING EAST TO WEST NEAR ABOVE GRID BY A.O. W/CS BARKY.  
 A. O CLOLRADO -R ALSO DESCRIBED VEHICLES AS MOVING EAST TO WEST, LEAD VEHICLE AS A 1 1/2 TON TRUCK-SECOND TWO AS LARGE AS HALF-TRACK TRUCKS, ALL CARRYING BOXES, AS CARGO RESULTS: 6 NVA/KPA(C), 1-2 1/2 TON TRUCK. (DESTROYED), 1-HALF-TRACK TRUCK, (DESTROYED), 1-HALF TRACK TRUCK (DAMAGED).

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0347 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C)5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C)6. CUMULATIVE CAUALTIES:

FRIENDLY				
VIA	MIA (E)	MIA (M)	MIA	
9	21	5	0	
ENEMY				
NVA/KPA (C)	DET	INC	CSMC	
51	8	42	2	
GP-4				
BT				
0347				

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*107/1435  
007/1441*

UUMSK UUMSQ  
0 031235Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITRET NR 45, 031201H TO 031800H FEB 69

- 1. LOCATIONS:
- 1/9 CP - VCB
- A 1/9 - FSB SHILOH
- C(-) 1/9 - VCB
- 2/9 CP - LZ DALLAS
- E 2/9 - LZ DALLAS
- F 2/9 - 163208
- G 2/9 - 109116
- H 2/9 - FSB RAZOR
- 3/9 CP - FSB RAZOR
- 3/9 CP - FSB CUNNINGHAM
- I 3/9 - 164134
- K 3/9 - 201156
- M 3/9 - 190163
- L 3/9 - FSB CUNNINGHAM

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 359 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

- 9TH MAR - FSB RAZOR
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - A. AT 031045H, H 2/9 VIC 130165, FOUND 2 LARGE HUTS 12' X 30', 4- 12' X 15' SMOKE CHIMNEYS, 1 INCOMING BUNKER 3X8X5', TRAILS LEADING FROM BUNKERS ENDED ADRUPTLY. SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY. FND 5-82MM FUZES. 1-RUSTY 82 MM ROUND.
  - B. AT 030910H, K3/9 VIC, 209135, FOUND ON TRAIL 8 STAKES. ABOUT 2' LONG AND FLAT ON ONE SIDE, NUMBERED 1 THROUGH 8. STAKES RANGED FROM 50-100 METERS APART. CHECKING OUT AREA.
- 5. PLANS: C. REF: SITREP. 44. 6 NVA KBA, IS ERRONEOUS REPORT. DELETE. 6 NVA KBA.
- UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: DELETE 6 NVA KBA.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 359 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

- A. FRIENDLY
- (1) 9 KIA USMC
- (2) 21 WIA(E) USMC
- (3) 5 WIA(M) USMC
- B. ENEMY
- (1) 45 KIA NVA
- (2) 8 DET
- (3) 48 IWC
- (4) 2 CSWC

GP-4  
BT  
359

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*f*

DE DIV COC WITH MY NR 88.....18

XX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 377 0342010

ZNY CCCCC

O 032010Z FEB69

FM THIRD MARDEV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

*Top/2/13  
SA/2/15*

*#23*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 46, 031800H TO 032400H FEB 69.

1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS

A. AT 031340H F-2/9 VIC 154096 SIGHTED 3 NVA ON SOUTH BANK OF RIVER AND OPENED FIRE ENEMY RETURNED FIRE BROKE CONTACT MOVING SOUTH CONTINUED PATROL WITH NO FURTHER INCIDENT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 030450H 1/3/9 VIC 183124 FOUND

ONE SHELTER BUILT 3 FEET

OFF GROUND. FOUND INSIDE SHELTER WAS 100 LBS OF RICE, 20 LBS OF CORN, 15 LBS OF TOBACCO, 20 YARDS OF CLOTH, AND 3 MACHETES! DESTROYED SHELTER AND GEAR.

B. AT 031100H 1/3/9 VIC 174126 FOUND 3 SHELTERS 2000 LBS RICE

30 LBS OF TOBACCO, 50 LBS OF POTATOES, AND 1 NVA MESS KIT, DESTROYED ALL

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 377 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

7. DAILY COMBINED OPNS REPORT.

A. NEG

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

377

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO HUMSK HUMSO  
DE HUMSO 0330 0350157  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 040157Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM  
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWR  
INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*TOO/III MAF*

*QX 0220*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 47, 0400014 TO 040600H  
(0)1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
(0)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
(0)3. CONTACTS: NONE  
(0)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
(0)5. PLANS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS  
ASSIGNED.  
(0)6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

CP-A  
BT  
0330

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

X  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 0398 0350735  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 040735Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
FM UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*TOD: 040805/2407/03/2a*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP NR 48, 040601K TO 041200H FEB 69.

- (C)1. LOCATION : NO CHANGE
- (C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS/UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C)3. CONTACT: NONE
- (C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C)5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C)6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0393

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**



*g*

DE DIV COC WITH MY R 116.....116

TIISRZOO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 403 0351350  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 041350Z FEB69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 49 041200H TO 041800H FEB 69  
19 LOCATIONS:  
I/9 CP VCB  
A1/9 FSB SHILOH  
C (-)1/9 VCB  
D 1/9 VCB  
2/9 CP LZ DALLAS  
E 2/9 LZ DALLAS  
F (-)2/9 FSB ERSKINE  
G 2/9 (YD 108106)  
H 2/9 (YD 142186)  
J 3/9 CP (YD 164136)  
K (-)3/9 (YD 203142)  
L 3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM

*#48*

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 403 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
M(-)3/9 (YD 196129)  
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE  
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.  
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE  
7. DAILY COMBINED OPNS REPORT.  
A. NEGATIVE REPORT;  
B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.  
GP-4  
BT  
403

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV COC WITH MY LAST ONE FOR NOW  
NR 120.....120  
XXIV CORPS -I- III MAF COC

*Top/2044  
05/2045*

*#15*

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 414 0352000  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 042000Z FEB69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) \*HB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 50, 041801H TO 042400H, FEB69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 041340, G/2/9, VIC 102100, SPOTTED 2 NVA, OPENED FIRE KILLING ONE NVA, SEARCHED AREA AND CONTINUED MISSION, RESULTS OF CONTACT:

1- NVA/KIA (C), AND 1 IWC-SKS

(B) AT 041445, G/2/9, VIC 102102, INITIATED CONTACT WITH NVA AMBUSH. NVA FIRED 1 RIFLE GRENADE AND SMALL ARMS FIRE, SEARCH OF AREA WAS NEGATIVE, SEARCH OF AREA OF EARLIER CONTACT REVEALED 3 NVA/KIA (C). RESULTS. FR - 1 WIA(M), EN. 3- NVA/ KIA (C) 1 IWC AK-47.

(C) AT 040930, G/2/9, VIC 108103, LEAD ELEMENT MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 20 NVA. OPENED FIRE WITH 81'S AND CALLED ARTY. FOUND LARGE AMOUNT OF BLOOD IN AREA AND 1 NVA/KIA (C)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 414 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS: 1 - NVA/KIA (C)

(D) AT 041345, E/2/9, VIC 102155, SAW 6 NVA HEADING NORTH. OPENED FIRE KILLING 1 NVA. RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA (C), 1 - IWC

(3) AT 041600H, L/3/9, VIC 188124, MADE CONTACT WITH ENEMY FORCE OF NVA. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS. RESULTS - FR. 3 WIA (EVAC), EN - 1 NVA/KIA (C).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSE: ADD 7 NVA KIA- 3 IWC- 3 WIA(3) - 1 WIA(M).

A. FRIENDLY		B. ENEMY	
KIA	9	NVA/KIA (C)	52
WIA(EVAC)	24	VC/KIA (IC)	0
WIANE	6	DET	8
MIA	0	IWC	50
		CSWC	2

GP-4  
BT  
414

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

*Handwritten mark: a circle with a dot inside, and a handwritten letter 'a' below it.*

UNCLAS NO 125.....125.....125.....125

KKK  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 0419 0560105  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 050105Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

*Handwritten: TBO/XXIV/0138*

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*Handwritten: 7.5L 0140*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 051, 050001H TO 050600H FEB 69.

- (C)1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C)3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C)5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C)6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0419

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

9

OO HUMSK HUMSO  
DE HUMSO 0404 0360550  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 050550Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHP  
TO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*7001/0507/157/1000/1/20/04*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 52, 050600H TO 051200H FEB 69.

- (C)1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE
- (C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C)3. CONTACT: NONE
- (C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C)5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C)6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: DELETE 1 WIA (M) RPT SITREP 22

A. FRIENDLY

WIA	WIA (E)	WIA (M)
9	24	5

B. ENEMY

MVA/WIA	DET	YWC	CSVC
52	8	51	2

CP-A

BT

0404

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

OO UHMSV UHMSO

DE UHMSO 465 0361735

ZNY CCCCC

O 051735Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COG) DGM

TO UHMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PWR

INFO UHMSO/III MAF (COG) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 53, 051200H TO 051800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:

1/9 CP - VCR

A/1/9 - FSR SHILOH

C(-)/1/9 - VCR

D/1/9 - VCB

2/9 CP - LZ DALLAS

E/2/9 - LZ DALLAS

F/2/9 - FSR ERSKINE

G/2/9 - YD 103103

H/2/9 - FSR RAZOR

3/9 CP - FSR CUNNINGHAM

I/3/9 - YD 177103

K/3/9 - YD 205103

L/3/9 - FSR CUNNINGHAM

#5

PAGE TWO UHMSO 465 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/9 - YD 197103

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

CP-4

BT

465

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNNH

OO HUMSK HUMSO

DE HUMSO 470 0361910

ZNY CCCCC

O 051910Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM

TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR

INFO HUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 54, 051901H TO 052000H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 051400, G/2/9, VIC 104100, LEAD ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT, THEN  
STARTED RECEIVING ENEMY FROM RIGHT AND LEFT FRONT FROM  
EST. 15 TO 20 NVA. NVA WERE CONCEALRD AND DUG IN. EMY HAS WITH-  
DRAWN INTO WELL CONSTRUCTED SUPPLEMENTARY POSITIONS. CONTINUED  
TO MAINTAIN CONTACT. RESULTS: FR- 5 KIA, 17-WIA(EVAC), ENEMY- 2  
NVA/KIA(C).

(B) AT 051315, E/2/9, VIC 107127, MADE CONTACT WITH 5 NVA. TRIED TO  
REESTABLISH CONTACT. ENEMY FLED NORTH. RESULTS: FRIENDLY 1 KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW  
MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO HUMSO 470 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 6 FR. KIA-17 WIA (E) -2 NVA KIA.

FRIENDLY

KIA 15

WIA(EVAC) 41

WIA(M) 5

MIA 9

ENEMY

NVA/KIA(C) 54

VC/KIA(C) 9

DEI 3

IMC 51

OSMC 2

GP-4

BT

470

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 0430 0370245  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 060205Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG DCH  
 TO UUSMK/XXIV CORPS ICG PHR  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COG DNG  
 BT

*TOO/III MAF/0245*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 55, 060001H TO 060600H, FEB 69

- (C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN S ASSIGNED.
- (C) 3. CONTACT: NONE
- (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0430

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL***f*

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 0489 0370615  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 060615Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOC/UUMAF/DE 44*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEMEY CANYON SITREP 56, 060601H TO 061200H FEB 69  
 (C) 1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE  
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW SMSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (C) 3. CONTACTS: NONE  
 (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 (C) 5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0489

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

9

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 507 0371545  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 061545Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PHR  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

Top/1700  
QSL/1704

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 057, 0612014 TO 0613004 FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS
  - 1/9 CP VCE
  - A/1/9 FSB SHILOH
  - C(-)/1/9 VCR
  - D/1/9 VCR
  - 2/9 CP LZ DALLAS
  - E/2/9 LZ DALLAS
  - F/2/9 FSB ERSVINE
  - G/2/9 YD104102
  - H/2/9 FSB RAZOR
  - 3/9 CP FSB CUNNINGHAM
  - I/3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM
  - K/3/9 YD206130
  - L/3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO UUMSO 507 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
M/3/9 YD197123

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS ( UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.
7. DAILY COMBINED OPNS REPORT.
  - A. NEG REPT.
  - P. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

507

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*9*

O  
OO UUMSV UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 519 0371857  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 061850Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC)PHB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

*700/1407*  
*256/1710*

*#15*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 59, 061800H TO 062400H FEB 69

- 1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

519

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

*d*

MSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 0522 0380035  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 070035Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOB C602162 FEB 69  
 12 u / 300 / alb*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWY CANYON SITREP 059, 070001 TO 070600H FEB 69.  
 (C)1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE  
 (C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (C)3. CONTACTS :NONE  
 (C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 (C)5. PLANS/ UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS  
 ASSIGNED.  
 (C)6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES/ NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
 BT  
 0522

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*[Handwritten mark]*

VV  
OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 544 0380835  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 070835Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

*TOP/0850*  
*654/0850*

*[Handwritten signature]*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 69, 020601 H TO 071200H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
BT  
544

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*J*

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 0578 0381925  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 071925Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*NOB: 072047Z/30MAY/299/202*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJ: DEWEY CANYON SITREP 61, 071201H TO 071800 FEB 69.

1. LOCATIONS:

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (AL) 9/ CP - 142186         | (H) G-103122                 |
| (B) 1/9 CP - & C (-) AT VCB | (I) H -142186                |
| (C) A (-) 107269            | (J) 3/9 CP & L 3/9 AT 184136 |
| (D) 2/9 CP & E (-) 104146   | (K) I CO 183140              |
| (E) E PLT -103132           | (L) K CO 184131              |
| (F) E PLT -103122           | (M) M CO 183140              |
| (G) F -163198               |                              |

2. SUMMARY: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0578

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV COC AND NR 300  
 III MAF COC -I- 24 CORPS TOC

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSAD 0579 0381935  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 071935Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOD: 072156-300AF/300/20*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 62, 071300H TO 072400H, FEB 69.

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - (A) AT 072100H, 3/9 CP, VIC 134136, RECEIVED SIX ROUNDS OF INCOMMING. SUSPECTED 3-82MM MORTAR AND 3-122 MM ARTY ROUNDS. SUSPECTED ARTY SIGHT AT 142075 AND SUSPECTED MORTAR SIGHT AT 205115. ARTY MISSION FIRED. AND AREA TO BE CHECKED FOR POSSIBLE CRATER ANALYSIS. T.P.O. RAN ON SIGHT.
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.
7. DAILY COMBINE ACTION REPT.
  - A. NEGATIVE REPORT
  - B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0579

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQD  
 DE UUMSQD 606 0390805  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 080805Z FEB69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

*TOD: 0311302/137/24corp/20*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 64 080601H TO 081200H 8 FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

606

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO HUMSK HUMSO  
 DE HUMSO 0620 0391515  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 031515Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHN  
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DENEY CANYON SITREP 65, 031200H TO 031800H FEB 69

## 1. LOCATIONS:

1/9 CP - VCB  
 A/1/9 - FSB SHILOH  
 C/1/9 - VCB  
 2/9 CP - LZ DALLAS  
 E/2/9 - LZ DALLAS  
 F/2/9 - FSB ERSKINE  
 G/2/9 - YD 108122  
 H/2/9 - FSB RAZOR  
 3/9 CP - FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 I/3/9 - YD 183140  
 K/3 - YD 184131  
 L/3/9 - FSB CUNNINGHAM

*TOD/III MAF/1610*

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0620 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/9 - YD 183140

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO  
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 031330H, 3/9 CP VIC 193115  
 RED'D APPROX 9 RDS 42MM MORTAR RDS FROM  
 SOUTHERN DIRECTION. FIRING COUNTER BTRY.

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

CP-4

BT

0620

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*d*

OO HUMSK HUMSC  
DE HUMSOD 0632 0391910  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 081910Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR  
BT

*TD: 081942Z/30MAY/354/20*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 066, 081800H TO 082400H FEB 69.

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
A. AT 081600H 3/9 CP VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM RECEIVED 6 ROUNDS ARTY. 3 ROUNDS HIT TARGET AND 3 WENT OVER TARGET BELIEVED FIRED FROM GRID 143071 AND BELIEVED TO BE 120MM RESULTS FR ' WIA EVAC
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 WIA (E)

FRIENDLY  
KIA 15  
WIA EVAC 43  
WIA (M) 5  
MIA 0

PAGE TWO HUMSOD 0632 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY

NVA/KIA (C)	54
V/KIA (C)	0
DET	3
IWC	51
CSMC	2
GP-4	
BT	

0632

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R

NNNN  
 OO UUMSV UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 645 0400649  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 090640Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COG) DGH  
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COG) DNG  
 RT

*Taylor*  
*0826*  
*0828*

*A 41*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 67, 090001H TO 090600H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - A. AT 091915H, 0/3/9, VIC FSB CUMMINGHAM, RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS OF INCOMING 122 MM ARTY 2 ROUNDS DAMAGING SIGHT FOR 155 MM ARTY PIECE, AND 1 ROUND WENT OVER POSIT, FIRE BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FOR VIC OF 143077. FIRED ARTY MISSION RESULTS: 5 WIA (E).
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 WIA (E)

PAGE TWO UUMSO 645 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY		B. ENEMY	
KIA	15	NVA/KIA (C)	54
WIA (E)	43	DET	8
WIA (M)	5	INC	51
		CSMC	2

GP-4  
 RT  
 645

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN  
 OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 643 0400700  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 090700Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

*Top/0822*  
*Q-4/0824*

*H* *CF3*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 68, 090601H TO 091200H FEB 69  
 (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.  
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO  
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE  
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
 BT  
 643

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R

OO HUMSK HUMSO  
DE HUMSO 0669 0401835  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 091835Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM  
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB  
BT

*TO: 092000Z FEB 69*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 69, 091200H TO 091800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:

1/9 CP	VCB
A/1/9	FSB SKILOH
C/1/9	VCB
2/9 CP	LZ DALLAS
E/2/9	LZ DALLAS
F/2/9	FSB ERSKINE
G/2/9	LZ DALLAS
H/2/9	FSB RAZOR
3/9 CP	FSB CUNNINGHAM
I/3/9	YD 183140
K/3/9	YD 184131
L/3/9	FSB CUNNINGHAM

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0669 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
M/3/9 YD 183140

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: 091210H, M/3/9, VIC 187124, REC'D SAF FROM 2 TO 3 NVA. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTINUED MISSION. WHILE CHECKING AREA NVA FIRED ON M/3/9 REAR. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM AND SA. RESULTS: 1 FRKIA, 1 WIAE AND 1 NVA/KIA (C) AND 1 IWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
KIA	16	NVA/KIA (C)	55
WIA (E)	49	VC/KIA (C)	0
WIAAVE	6	DET	8
		IWC	59
		CMSC	2

GP-4  
BT  
0669

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R

00 UUMSK UUMSA  
DE UUMSOD 0671 0401915  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 091915Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*TOD: 07 2072/3007/399/20*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 70, 091801H TO 092400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHNAGE.

GP-4  
BT  
0671

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN  
 OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 684 0410325  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 100325Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (IOC) PHR  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) PHR  
 BT

*100/0350  
 04/0351*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 71, 100000H TO 100600H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - (A) AT 091510H, V/3/9 VIC 191120, SPOTTED 1 NVA ON TRAIL OPENED FIRE. CHECKED AREA. RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA(C), 2 IWC
  - (B) AT 100130H, A/1/9 VIC FSB SHILON, 2 OR MORE ARTY ROUNDS HIT POSITION, BELIEVED TO BE SHORT FRIENDLY ROUND. RESULTS 3 KIA, 1 WIA(E) FR. NVC
  - (C) AT 091710H, 2/9 CP VIC 150190, FOUND 3 HUTS, 3 BUNVERS, AND 2 CACHES, PARTIAL SEARCH REVEALED 1 LIGHT MACHINE GUN, 1 60MM MORTAR TUBE, 3 NEW SVS'S. WILL COM P L T SEARCH OF AREA. RESULTS: 3 IWC 2 CSWC

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 684 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(O) AT 091445, M/3/9 VIC 174154, FOUND 1 SHELTER, 1 BUNKER, AND 2 FRENCH CARRINES. DESTROYED STRUCTURES.

RESULTS: 2 IWC

(E) AT 091414, H/2/9, VIC 154185, FOUND ONE HUT, AND 1 STORAGE HUT APPROX ONE MONTH OLD, SEARCHED AREA. FOUND 25 CHICOM GRENADES, 25 RUSSIAN 7.62 ROUNDS, 1 GERMAN MAUSER, 1 SKS, 1 SPEAR, 1 CARRINE MAGAZINE, 2 DOCUMENTS, 2 CARVINGS, AND MISC HOUSEHOLD ITEMS. DESTROYED HUTS AND BUNKER.

RESULTS: 2 IWC.

(F) AT 091510 K/3/9 VIC 191120, WHILE SITTING IN PLT PATROL BASE, AN EST 2 TO 3 NVA, AND A MACHINE GUN OPENED UP AT SAME TIME. NEG CASUALTIES.

(G) AT 091540, K/3/9 VIC 191120, RECEIVING 60MM MORTAR FIRE. FIRING 81MM MORTAR MISSION. RESULTS. FR: 1 KIA

(H) AT 091530 CP/3/9 VIC 184136, RECEIVED 3 TO 5 ROUNDS OF 122MM ARTY. FIRING ARTY MISSION

(I) AT 091600 F/2/9 VIC 162097, FOUND ROAD RUNNING NORTHEAST TO SOUTHWEST. COMPLETE PORTION IS APPROX 30 FT WIDE, AND IN EXCELLENT CONDITION. NATURAL CAMOUFLAGE HAD BEEN LEFT IN PLACE. 73 INCOMING HOLE IN DRAINAGE DITCH ON SOUTH

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 684 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SIDE. CAN SUPPORT ALMOST ANY TYPE VEHICLE. HAS BEEN WORKED ON IN LAST WEEK. WILL SEARCH ON 10 FEB TO DETERMINE LENGTH OF COMPLETION.

(J) AT 091945 VIC 185134, L/3/9 RECEIVED 20 ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS. FIRED 81MM AND ARTY MISSION

(K) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNSIAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(L) 6. SUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 FR KIA, 2 NVA/KAI, 9 IWC, 2 CSWC FRIENDLY

KIA	17
VIA (EVAC)	49
WIANE	5
ENEMY	
NVA/VIA (C)	57
DET	8
IWC	61
CSWC	4
GP-4	
RT	
684	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E  
OO HUMSV UUMSO  
DE UUMSOD 688 8410730  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 100730Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PEB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) 7NG  
BT

*100/2810  
054/0850*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 72, 100600H TO 101200H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

688

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO HUMSK HUMSO  
 DE HUMSO 0679 0411410  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 101410Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHP  
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOD/III MAF/1450*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 73 101201H TO 101800H FEB 69

**1. LOCATIONS:**

1/9 CP - FSB ERSKINE  
 A1/9 - FSB SHILOH  
 C1/9 - FSB ERSKINE  
 D1/9 - FSB ERSKINE  
 2/9 CP - LZ DALLAS  
 E (-) 2/9 - LZ DALLAS  
 F (-) 2/9 - FSB ERSKINE  
 G 2/9 - LZ DALLAS  
 H 2/9 - FSB RAZOR  
 3/9 CP - FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 . 3/9 - YD 183140  
 K 3/9 - YD 185134

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0679 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

L 3/9 - FSB CUNNINGHAM

M 3/9 - YD 183140

**2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.**

**3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE**

**4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:**

**A. (CORRECTION) REF. SITREP 71 PARA 4J. TO READ 82MM VICE 60MM.**

**5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.**

**6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE**

GP-4

BT

0679

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV COC AND NR 448 AND 449  
III MAF COC -T- 24 CORPS TOC

OO HUMSO HUMSW  
DE HUMSO 6380 2411850  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 101850Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DNG  
TO HUMSW/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR  
INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*TOP 10 22052/3 MAF/AL*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 7A 101800H TO 102400H FEB 69

- 1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - A. AT 101830 165128 CH-47 CRASHED WITH CREW OF 5 USA AND 4 USMC RAY. ANOTHER CH-47 PICKED UP 1 SERIOUSLY INJURED MARINE AND TOOK HIM TO C-MED. A MARINE CH-46 PICKED UP 5 USA INJURED AND TOOK THEM TO HOSPITAL SHIP. PATROL FM F/2/9 MOVED INTO AREA A. FND 1 FR KIA AND 2 WIA(E).
  - B. REF SITREP 7I PARA 4 E. SHOULD READ 2 CARBINES. REF SPOT REPORT 001414.
  - C. (UPDATE) 311220 103006 A-1-9-CLASSIFY 1 NVA RET.

- 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 FR KIA, 3 WIA(E)-5 WIA(E) USA 2 IWC AND 1 NVA RET.

A. FRIENDLY

	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)
USMC	18	52	5
USA		5	

B. ENEMY

VIA/NVA	RET/NVA	DET	IWC	CSMC
57	1	3	63	4

CP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND DATE HERE IT IS

*7/29/0430*  
*LSH/0445*

00 UUMSV UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 700 0420345  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 110345Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGM  
TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PWR  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COO) DNG  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
JEWEL CANYON SITREP 75, 110000H TO 115600H FEB 69  
(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.  
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
(C) 3. CONTACTS:  
(A) AT 101130H, 1/3/9 VIC 174134, RECEIVED FIRE FROM 3 NVA.  
AFTER INITIAL CONTACT, SEARCH AREA, AND FOUND 1 RPG LAUNCHER,  
AND 2 RPG ROUNDS. DESTROYED RPG ROUND. RESULTS: 1 IWC  
AND 1 NVA/KIA (C)  
(B) AT 101700, M/3/9 VIC 169112, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE,  
AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FROM UNKNOWN SIZE FORCE. PLT  
WAS SENT INTO REIN, AND ALSO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE.  
MEDEVAC MOLO CALLED IN. AND ALSO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE.  
DID NOT PICK UP MEDEVACS. RESULTS: FR: 2 KIA, 3 WIA (E)  
(C) AT 101400, E/2/9 VIC 111121, MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA. PUSHED.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 700 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
ON THROUGH AREA. MEDEVAC WAS PICKED UP. RESULTS: FR 1 WIA (E)  
(C) AT 101050, L/3/9 VIC 100150, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM  
ESTIMATED 5 TO 6 NVA. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, FIRING 31MM MSNS.  
RESULTS: FR 1 KIA  
(C) AT 101145H, L/3/9 VIC 100153, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE  
FROM ESTIMATED 6 TO 8 NVA. SIT IN A U-SHAPED AMBUSH.  
AFTER SITTING IN DEFENSE AND RETURNING FIRE, RECEIVED  
SMALL ARMS FIRE BY EST 15 NVA. FIRED SMALL ARMS.  
31 MISSION, REQUESTED A.O. AND GUNSHIP.  
(C) AT 100945H E/2/9 VIC 113124, MADE LIGHT CONTACT WITH  
SMALL ENEMY UNIT ACROSS RIVER, RETURNED FIRE, ENEMY  
FLED. CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS:  
FR 1 WIA (E)  
(C) AT 100230, E/2/9 VIC 100136 SMALL GRP OF NVA APPROACHED  
LINES, AND OPENED FIRE. RETURNED FIRE. FIRED 31 MISSION, AND  
CALLED IN ARTY. RESULTS 1 WIA (E).  
(C) AT 091910, M/3/9 VIC 107124 WHILE CHECKING OUT AREA NVA  
FIRED ON REAR SECURITY. RETURNED FIRE. RESULTS:  
1 FR KIA, 1 WIA (E).  
(C) AT 091155, E/2/9 VIC 161100, MADE CONTACT WITH 4 TO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSO 700 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 NVA. NVA MOVED S.W., F/2/9 PURSUED. CONTACT BROKE  
 AT THIS TIME, CHECKED AREA FOR NVA BODY THAT CRAWLED  
 AWAY RESULTS: FR -1 MIA(E) 2 NVA/KIA  
 (J) AT 091230, F /2/3 VIC 163101, MADE CONTACT WITH UNIT  
 OF NVA. NVA RETREATED N.E. RESULTS: FR 1 MIA(E)  
 2 NVA/KIA (C), AND 1 INC  
 (K) AT 090915, F/2/9 VIC 163100, PLT APPROACHED C.P. WHEN  
 POINT WAS AMBUSHED BY 5 TO 6 MAN FORCE. RETURNED  
 FIRE, AND PUSHED THROUGH AMBUSH. NVA FLED IN SW DIRECTION.  
 RESULTS: 1 MIA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- (A) AT 100705, 3/9 CP VIC 104163, RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS OF  
 120MM ARTY FOR S. W FIRED ARTY MISSION.
- (B) AT 101310, 3/9 CP RECEIVED A TOTAL OF APPROX 69  
 MORTAR ROUNDS FOR N. W. ROUNDS HIT OUTSIDE PERIMETER.  
 BELIEVED TO BE 82MM FIRED ARTY MISSION.
- (C) AT 100930, H/2/9 VIC 150180, FOUND FOLLOWING GEAR, 4 SKS,  
 1-AY-47, 1 FILE GRENADE LAUNCHER, 6 SKS 44, 34 CASES 7.62  
 ROUNDS, 12 CASES 12.7. AMMO, 25 ROUNDS 82MM, 2 BOLTS FOR  
 LIGHT MACHINE GUNS, 60-1 LB STICKS OF TNT, 4 CHICOM GRENADES,

090915  
 100705

PAGE FOUR UUMSO 700 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AND 5 DOCUMENTS. KEPT DOCUMENTS, AND BLEW ORDNANCE IN  
 PLACE RESULTS: 12 INC.

(D) AT 101130, H/2/9 VIC 155179, FOUND LARGE STORAGE HUT  
 WITH AMMO AND OTHER ORDNANCE, AND OTHER GEAR ON NEAR-  
 BY HILL. GEAR INCLUDES 9 SKS 24, 353 RPG ROUNDS, 120-60MM  
 ROUNDS, 12-82MM ROUNDS, 10 CASES OF TNT, 69 CASES 7.62 AMMO,  
 300 BARS OF SOAP. RESULTS: 9 INC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
 IAW MSBS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: 4 FR KIA, 10 MIA(E), 5 NVA/KIA, 23 INC,  
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	22	0
MIA(E)	62	5
MIA(M)	5	0
B. ENEMY		
NVA/KIA	62	
RET/NVA	1	
DET	2	
INC	36	
CSMC	4	

PAGE FIVE UUMSO 700 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 7. CORRECTION TO SITREP 71 PARAG 10 TO READ  
 AT 091945H VIC 175134, L/3/9 RECEIVED 34 RDS OF  
 82MM MORTAR RDS. FIRED BY NVA AND ARTY MISSION.

CP-4  
 RT  
 700

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*g*

V  
OO HUMSV HUMSO  
DE HUMSO 703 0400910  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 110910Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COG) DGH  
TO HUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOG) PHE  
INFO HUMCO/III MAF (COG) DNG  
BT

*HSD/1015  
GSH/1030*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 76, 110600H TO 111200H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

703

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO HUMSO HUMSK  
 DE HUMSO 2140 0421220  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 111220Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DEW  
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWR  
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*100 111455 3088/20*

CONFIDENTIAL  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 077, 111201H TO 111201H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS

- 1/9 CP FSB ERSKINE
- A/1/9 FSB ERSKINE
- B/1/9 FSB ERSKINE
- C/1/9 YD 163119
- D/1/9 YD 163119
- 2/9 CP FSB ERSKINE
- E(-)/2/9 YD 114121
- F/2/9 FSB ERSKINE
- G/2/9 LZ DALLAS
- H/2/9 FSB RAZOR
- 3/9 CP FSB CUNNINGHAM
- I/3/9 YD 195127
- K/3/9 YD 195134
- L/3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM
- M(-)/3/9 YD 197122

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MMSG ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS

A. AT 111620 JOHN BROWN (RECON) VIC 160150 SHORTLY AFTER INSERT TEAM FOUND COMM WIRE FOLLOWED COMM WIRE AND MADE CONTACT AO REQUESTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVE

A. AT 111605H DESERT SANDS (RECON) VIC 145135 AND 150127. GUNSHIPS RECEIVED S.A.F. AND A.M.F. FROM ABOVE GRIDS. MISSION ABORTED. PILOTS REPORTED COMM WIRE AND TRAIL ACTIVITY FROM 1413 TO 1514 N AND E TO 1615 GRID.

B. (CORRECTION) REF. SITREP 75 PARA 3A&3C. SHOULD READ 1 CSWG VICE 1 INC AND 11 INC VICE 12 INC.

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MMSG ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: DELETE 2 INC - ADD 1 CSWG.

- |                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| A. FRIENDLY    | B. ENEMY   |
| 22 KIA USMC    | 62 KIA NVA |
| 62 WIA(E) USMC | 1 PET NVA  |
| 5 WIA(E) USA   | 3 DET      |
| 5 WIA(M) USMC  | 24 INC     |
|                | 5 CSWG     |

CP-4  
 BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

\*04444;

*d*

DE DIV COC AND NRS 493 494 495  
III MAF COC -T-24 :940 59:

OO HUMSK HUMSO  
DE HUMSO 227 0421925  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 111925Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWR  
INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*700:1122407/31205/10*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 73, 111301H TO 112400H FEB 69

- 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 111620, JOHN BROWN (RECON) VIC 160153, TEAM FOUND TELEGRAPH WIRE, IN LZ CONNECTED TO TREES WITH INSOLATORS, AND RESISTORS RUNNING SW. TO NE. TEAM FOLLOWING WIRE 200 METERS AND SAW TWO ENEMY, WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, POSSIBLE PACKS, AND UNKNOWN WEAPONS. ENEMY WERE FIRE ON FROM 15-20 METERS BY TEAM. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND RAN NE ALONG TRAIL. TEAM FOUND ANOTHER TRAIL 25 METERS AWAY RUNNING NE. TO SW. ONE ENEMY WEARING BLACK PJ'S, CARTRIDGE BELT AND WEAPON. MORE ENEMY WERE BEHIND THIS ONE. GUNNER ON EXTRACTION HELO KILLED ENEMY. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

PAGE TWO HUMSO 227 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. DIV AO 111200H YD 192112, WORKED IN SUPPORT OF M/3/9. RAN 1 A/S RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA, KBA.

B. 111730H, FSR CUNNINGHAM REC'D 4 RND 75MM. COUNTER BTRY FIRED ON GRID 045122- RESULTS 1 WIA (E).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 NVA KIA (C) AND 1 WIA (E).

FRIENDLY

KIA	22
WIA (E)	63
WIA (C)	5
WIA (E) USA	35

ENEMY

NVA/KIA (C)	65
VC/YIA	0
DET	3
POW	1
INC	84
CSMC	5

GP-4  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*g*

*102/1020*  
*102/1025*

*#53*

M  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 837 0430845  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 120845Z FEB69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 079, 120001H TO 120600H FEB69

- 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS:
  - A. AT 110650 D/1/9 VIC 163110, RECEIVED 4 TO 5 ROUNDS OF RPG, AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 4 TO 9 NVA, RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND CALLING MORTAR MISSION AND ARTY MISSION RESULTS FR KIA 7, 9 WIA (E)
  - B. AT 110915 I/3/9 VIC 211122, RECIEVEING SAMLL ARMS FIRE FRM WEST FROM EST 5 NVA FIRING SMALL ARMS FIRE, HAVE REQUESTED AO AND GUNSHIP.
  - C. AT 110630 M/3/9 VIC 161112, ATTEMPTING TO GE MEDEVACS OUT MEDVEACS HELOS WERE HIT AND UNABLE TO GET MEDEVACS OUT. ONE HED EVAC HELO IS DOWN AT THIS POSITON AT 0630

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 837 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 M/3/9 IS IN CONTACT RECIEVING SMALL ARMS FIRE, CHICOMS GRENADES AND 60MM MORTARS. FIRED SAMLL ARMS FIRE ARTY AND REQUESTED AO AND FLARE SHIP RESULTS FR 3 KIA, 4 WIA(E)  
 D. AT 110820 I/3/9 VIC 200137 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN SIZE FORCE OF NVA RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS FIR 1 WIA(E).  
 E. AT 110800 M/3/9 VIC 199118 RECIEVED SMALL ARMS FIRE, PRG AND GEANADES, RETURNED SAF, ARTY, FIXED WING AND MORTARS. MOVED TO HIGH GROUND AND CHECKED AREA. RESULTS FR 3 WIA(E) EN 1 NVA/KIA (C), 1 POW (BADLY WOUNDED)  
 F. AT 111440H M/3/9 207119 RECIEVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 5 TO 6 NVA FROM TREES ON HIGH GROUND RETURN FIRE AND CHECKED AREA. RESULT FR 3 WIA(E) 2 NVA/KIA (C)  
 G. AT 111325 M/3/9 VIC 199114 AFTER CHECKING AREA OF EARLIER CONTACT FOUND 3 VNVA KIA (C) AND 3 AK-47. RESULTS 3 NVA KIA(C) AND 3 IWC.  
 H. AT 111815 M/3/9 VIC 183111 A SQUAD FROM M/3/9 CHECKING OUT ROUTE FOR 12 FEB RECIEVED SAMLL RAMS FIRE, RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE NVA BROKE CONTACT RESULTS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UMSQD 837 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
FR 1 WIA(E)

I. AT 112145 F/2/4 VIC 162107 L P INITIATED CONTACT W/ H APPROX 5 NVA 2 MEN RECEIVED SLIGHT WOUNDS RESULTS 2 WIA(M).

J. AT 111145H M/3/9, 199114 STILL RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE PERIODICALLY RESULTS FR 3 KIA

K. AT 112200H A C&D 1/9 RECEIVED CHICOM GRENADE RPG AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM EST WEST AND NORTH OF BN PERMIER ESTIMATE CO IN WELL COORDINATED ATTACK RESPINDED WITH HEAVY VOLUME OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FRAG GRENADES AND ARTY RESULTS FR KIA 1, WIA(E) 8, 12 NVA/KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 111020 3/9 CP 184136, RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS OF 122MM ARTY ROUNDS FROM THE S W FIRING ARTY MISSION RESULTS 5 WIA (E)

B. AT 110725 3/9 CP 184136 RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS OF 122 MM ARTY FORM SW FIRING ARTY MISSION.

C. AT 111900 M/3/9 193112, 19 TO 20 ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, FIRE 60MM MISSION RESULTS 10 WIA (E)

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 837 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. AT 111400H F2/9 VIC 167103 WHILE SEARCHING WRECKAGE OF HELO (RPT SITREP 74) FND 1 BODY OF MARINE AND COI CONTAINER FOR ARTY COI. CONTAINER WAS BADLY BURNED ON OUT SIDE. SOME ITEMS IN CONTAINER WERE SCORCHED AND DAMAGED. ARTY COI WAS NOT IN CONTAINER AND THERE FORE IS CONSIDERED COMPROMISED. RESULTS 1 KIA USMC

(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 12 FR KIA, 43 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 18 NVAXKIA, 1 NVA/POW, 3 IWC

A. FRIENDLY (DELETE 1 MIA RPT SITREP. 74)

	USMC	USA
KIA	34	0
WIA(E)	106	3
WIA(M)	7	0
B. ENEMY		
NVA/KIA	83	
NVA/POW	1	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 837 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RET/NVA	1
DET	8
IWC	87
CSWC	5

7. CORRECTION TO SITREP 74:

A. PARA 4 A SHOULD READ A. AT 101830 16705 CH47  
CRASHED WITH CREW OF 5 USA AND 4 USMC

PAX. A CH-47 PICKED UP 1 USMC WIA(E) AND

TOOK HIM TO C MED. A MARINE CH-46 PICKED UP

5 USA WIA(E) AND TOOK THEM TO HOSPITAL SHIP.

PATROL FR F/2/9 MOVED INTO AREA AND FRD 1 FR KIA

AND 1 WIA(E). TOTAL FINAL RESULTS: 1 FR KIA/USMC, 2 WIA(E) USMC,  
5 WIA(E)/USA, 1 MIA/USMC.

B. PARA 6 SHOULD READ

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 FR KIA,

3 WIA(E)/USMC, 5 WIA(E) USA, 1 MIA / USMC,

2 IWC, 1 NVA RET.

A. FRIENDLY

18 KIA USMC

51 WIA(E) USMC

5 WIA(E) USA

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 837 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 WIA(M) USMC

B. ENEMY

57 KIA NVA

1 RET NVA

8 DET

63 IWC

4 CSWC

GP-4

BT

837

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

*J*

NNNN  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 851 0430930  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 120930Z FEB69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DBH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

*100/1036  
954/1037*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 080, 120601H TO 121200H FEB69  
(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.  
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO  
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE  
(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

*#54*

GP-4  
BT  
851

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL***g*

OO UUMSQ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 854C 0431210  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 121210Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOP/XXIV/D50*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 081, 121201H TO 121800H

## 1. LOCATIONS

9TH HDQS FSB CUNNINGHAM

CP/1/9 YD 163110

A/1/9 FSB ERSKINE

B/1/9 FSB ERSKINE

C/1/9 YD 163113

D/1/9 FSB ERSKINE

CP/2/9 FSB ERSKINE

E/2/9 YD 132109

F/2/9 FSB ERSKINE

G/2/9 YD 109139

H/2/9 FSB ERSKINE

CP/3/9 YD 197122

I/3/9 YD 207119

K/3/9 YD 197122

L/3/9 FSB CUMMINGHAM

M/3/9 YD 194111

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUED TO  
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

KK  
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 0876 0432000  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 122000Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*70D 122132Z/akops/le*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 82, 121801H TO 122400H FEB 69

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:
  - A. AT 121300, 1/3/9 VIC 209118, WHILE CHECKING AREA OF PREVIOUS CONTACT, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE. FIRED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND RAN AIR STRIKES. RESULT: FR 1- KIA, 3 WIA(EVAC)
  - B. AT 121300, 1/3/9 VIC 209117 WHILE CHECKING AREA OF PREVIOUS CONTACT FOUND 1 NVA BODY. RESULTS: EN 1 KIA/NVA (C).
  - C. AT 121645, 1/3/9 VIC 213116 STILL IN CONTACT WITH UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF NVA. RESULTS: 12 WIA (EVAC)
  - D. AT 121800H, 1/3/9 VIC 205115, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF NVA. RESULT: FR-4 WIA (EVAC)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0876 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

- E. AT 121130, 1/3/9 VIC 199113, RECEIVED MACHINE GUN FIRE FROM ENEMY BUNKER. CONTINUED ATTACK. RESULTS: FR-7 WIA (EVAC)
- F. AT 121230, 1/3/9 VIC 199113, CALLED FIXED WING ON AN AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE IN BUNKERS. CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA. RESULTS: FR-1 WIA(EVAC)
- G. AT 121130, 1/3/9 VIC 199144, CALLED FIXED WING ON AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE : RESULTS: FR: 1 WIA (EVAC)
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - A. 121845 YD 183033 FM DIV AO. REPORTS 2 NVA KIA (C), KBA -1 IWC.
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 

FRIENDLY

KIA- ADD 1 - TOTAL -35

WIA(EVAC) - ADD- 29 TOTAL - 134

WIANE- ADD- 0- TOTAL -7

WIA(E) ADD -0- TOTAL- 5

ENEMY

NVA/KIA(C) -ADD- 3 -TOTAL - 86

VC/KIA(C) ADD -0 - TOTAL -0

NVA/RET -1

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0876 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DET- ADD -0 - TOTAL -9

POW- ADD -0- TOTAL -1

IWC- ADD -0 -TOTAL -88

CSWC- ADD-0- TOTAL -5

GP-4

BT

0876

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNNWUL  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 880 0440040  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 130040Z FEB69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGN  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) SNG  
BT

*TOD/0123*  
*ESL/0125*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 83, 130001H TO 130600H FEB69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPSNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (UPDATE) REF. SITREP 82 PARA 3A. SHOULD READ 4 WIA(E) VICE 3.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

(1) 35 KIA USMC

(1) 86 KIA NVA

(2) 135 WIA(E) USMC

(2) 1 POW NVA

(3) 5 WIA(E) USA

(3) 1 RET NVA

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 880 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

(4) 7 WIA(M) USMC

(4) 9 DET

(5) 88 IVC

(6) 5 CSWC

OP-4

BT

880

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO HUMSOQ 899  
 DE HUMSOQ 899 0441045  
 ZNY 00000  
 O 131545Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG DCG  
 TO HUMSOQ/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO HUMSOQ/III MAF COG DNG  
 BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 84, 130601H TO 131200H FEB 69  
 (C)1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) [REDACTED] VIC 193111, A MEDEVAC CHOPPER RECD SAF AND 6 RDS 60MM MORTAR FROM OUTSIDE PERIMETER. FIRED ARTY AND MORTAR MISSION. RESULTS 2 WIA (E)

B. (LATE ENTRY) A. [REDACTED] VIC 134108 RECEIVED AWP AND RIFLE GRENADE FROM APPROX 4 NVA IN CONCEALED POSITION. RETURNED FIRE, NVA BROKE CONTACT. RESULTS 2 WIA (M), 2 WIA (E)

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT [REDACTED] VIC 193111, RECD RPG FIRE FR UNK-SIZE NVA FORCE IN BUNKERS, RETURNED FIRE AND CHECKED AREA FINDING

FRESH BLOOD POOL, 1 AK-47 MAG'S AND 2 RPG RDS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) [REDACTED] VIC 196111, RECEIVED SAF FROM UNK

PAGE TWO HUMSOQ 899 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 SIZE NVA FORCE. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTINUED ATTACK FOUND 1 BOLT ACTION CARBINE. WPN FORWARD TO S-2. RESULTS: 1 IVC

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT [REDACTED] VIC 167094 FOUND HUT WITH COOKING AREA INSIDE, LOOKED TO BE A NIGHT HARBOR SIGHT FOR A SMALL ENEMY UNIT. SEARCH AREA AND SET UP AN AMBUSH IN AREA OF APPROACH, 2 ENEMY WALKED UP TRAIL AND INTO AMBUSH, AS SOON AS UNIT OPENED FIRE ONE ENEMY DROPPED HIS RIFLE AND BOTH RAN, ONE LEAVING A BLOOD TRAIL. 1 SQD GAVE CHASE, ENEMY RAN INTO CAVE. SQD THREW 2 M-26 FRAG GRENADES INTO CAVE KILLING BOTH. RESULTS 2 NVA /KIA, 2 IVC

F. (LATE ENTRY) [REDACTED] VIC 167094 WHILE PROCEEDING TO CHECK OUT HUTS AND HARBOR SITES UNIT CAME UNDER SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM SNIPER'S. UNIT RETURNED FIRE, ONE SQD SENT TO MANEUVER TO ENEMY POSITION. SQD CALLED BACK BECAUSE B/L/S HAD A PATROL IN AREA. RESULTS 2 WIA (E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) [REDACTED] FND 1 DEAD NVA BURIED UNDER GRASS AND BRUSH, APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY SAF APPROX 5 DAYS AGO, BODY SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA

B. (LATE ENTRY) [REDACTED] VIC 167098 WHILE ON MOVE FOUND 8 GRAVES AND 1 HUMAN SKULL. 2 GRAVES EXHUMED BODIES APPEARED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UNWSSD 899 3 0 4 FI D ENT IA L  
TO BE BURIED APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD. RESULTS 2 NVA/KIA  
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS.

A. SITREP 75, 116001H TO 116600H FEB 69

PARA 3B ADD 23 WIA(M)

B. SITREP 79, 120001H TO 120600H FEB 69

PARA 6 ADD 3 KIA DELETE 3 WIA(E)

C. SITREP 82, 121800H TO 122400H FEB 69

PARA 3E ADD 2 NVA/KIA

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 KIA, 3 WIA (E), 23 WIA(M), 7 NVA/KIA, 4  
INC.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	38	0
WIA(E)	133	5
WIA(M)	32	0

B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA	93
NVA/POW	1
NVA/RET	1
DET	3
INC	92
CSWC	5

GP-4

BT

899

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 905 0442300  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 132300Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 85 131201H TO 131800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:

HQ 9TH MAR FSB CUNNINGHAM

CP1/9 YD 179093

A 1/9 YD 177093

B 1/9 YD 161097

C 1/9 YD 171097

D 1/9 YD 163096

CP 2/9 FSB ERSKINE

E 2/9 YD 132108

F 2/9 YD 199113

G 2/9 YD 141084

H 2/9 YD 160108

CP 3/9 YD 199113

*TOP/XXIV/0000*

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 905 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I 3/9 YD 213116

K 3/9 YD 199113

L 3/9 YD 184136 FSB CUNNINGHAM

M 3/9 YD 207124

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO  
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(LATE ENTRY) A. AT 121700 M/3/9 VIC 191115

RECD SAF FIRE FROM FRONT AND FLANKS,

FROM EST 25 NVA. POINT DROPPED PACK AND PULLED

BACK TO CONSOLIDATE, WHILE CONSOLIDATING, RECD 30-60MM

RDS. ALL DURING NIGHT, NVA PROBED WITH AND EST 20 MAN

GROUP. USING S/A, MORTARS, AND RPG'S AND ALSO CHICOMS,

AFTER PROBE NVA WAS OBSERVED PULLING

BACK AND DRAGGING DEAD, AND WOUNDED.

THE FOLLOWING MORNING AREA WAS CHECKED. THE PACK

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, THAT HAD BEEN DROPPED, HAD BEEN

RANSACKED BY NVA. RESULTS; 8 AK-47'S, ASSORTED

782 GEAR AND EQUIPMENT WAS FND. ALSO 12 NVA/KIA(C)

B. AT 131335 EARLY FLOWER (RECON) VIC 137167 EN 135165

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UMSQD 905 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 TM WENT TO ENEMY COORDS. TO CHECK GEAR FND EARLIER.  
 AND MADE CONTACT WITH 3 ENEMY; TM BROKE CONTACT AND  
 MOVED TO EXTRACT LZ. RESULTS: NEG.  
 (LATE ENTRY) C. AT 121845 F/2/9 VIC 147100, LP WAS MOVING INTO PLACE  
 AND WAS AMBUSHED, FROM NE, AND SE, BY 6-7 NVA, WITH  
 AK-47 AND CHICOM GRENADES. RESULTS: 2 KIA FR 4 WIA (E)  
 (LATE ENTRY) D. 131230 K/3/9 VIC 203107  
 LEAD ELEMENT OF COMPANY MADE CONTACT, WITH  
 NVA FORCE. CONTINUING ATTACK, RESULTS: 1 WIA FR  
 (LATE ENTRY) E. 120900H M/3/9 VIC 203114  
 AFTER SARCHING AREA OF THIS MORNINGS CONTACT, FND  
 1 BODY, ALSO 2 GRAVES, W/1-BODY IN EACH GRAVE.  
 ALSO FND 2 FRESH MORTAR PITS, 1- RR POS 24, 82MM RDS  
 2 57MM RR RDS. WHILE SETTING PERIMETR, TOOK INCOMING  
 AUTOMATIC WPN FIRE FROM GUNSHIP CIRCLING AREA.  
 GUNSHIP WAS TAKING GROUND FIRE. DESTROYED ORDNANCE  
 BY DEMO. RESULTS 8 NBC (E) FR. 3 NVA/KIA (C)  
 F. 130940 K/3/9 VIC 195110  
 LEAD ELEMENT MADE CONTACT, RECD SAF IN LARGE  
 BNK AND HUT COMPLEX. RETURNED SAF, AQ REQUESTED

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 905 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SEARCHING AREA. RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA (C) 1 IWC, AK-47.  
 G. (LATE ENTRY) (VIC) 163110 D/1/9, REC 4-5 RDS, RPG AND SAF FROM  
 ABOVE GRID. EST 4-5 NVA. RETURNED SAF, CALLED MORTAR AND ARTY MSNS.  
 RESULTS: 1 FR KIA (5) WIA (E)  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 A. AT 130845 F/2/9 VIC 147100 SEARCHED AREA  
 OF 1 FEB CONTACT FND 1 NVA/KIA(C) WITH SIGNALING  
 DEVICE, ALSO FND, IMITATING BOB-WHITE CALL WHISTLE  
 RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA(C) 1 IWC AK-47, 4-AK47 MAGS.  
 (LATE ENTRY) B. 121600 E/2/9 VIC 138100 LOCATED A/A  
 POS (3'X12') 3 FIGHTING HOLES (5'X5'X9') POSSIBLY  
 DESTROYED BY AIR, ALL BNKS WERE OLD. CHECKED AREA  
 AND DESTROYED BNKS.  
 (LATE ENTRY) C. 121920 K/3/9 VIC 199113  
 AFTER SEARCHING AREA AT ABOVE POS.  
 FND 23-82MM RDS, 2 57MM RR RDS  
 DESTROYED BY DEMO  
 D. AT 131035H L/3/9 VIC 193142  
 FND 50 PRINTING TYPE ALHABET AND LETTERS  
 (NVA TYPE) THOUGHT TO BE USED FOR PROPAGANDA

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 905 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 LEAFLETS, CHECKED AREA; RETAINING PRINT  
 (LATE ENTRY) E. 130940H K3/9 VIC 197112  
 FND 29, CHICOM GRENADES, 50-60MM RDS, 12 RPG FUSES  
 ASSORTED 782 GEAR, 4 PIECES OF CLOTHING (BLOOD SOAKED)  
 COMM WIRE CONNECTIONS TO HUTS. ALSO RUNNING DOWN  
 TRAIL. CONTINUED MISSION. DEST. ORDNANCE AND GEAR  
 (LATE ENTRY) G. AT 120900H E/2/9 VIC 134108  
 FND 2 HUTS (12'X8'), 400LBS OF GRAIN. 50 LBS OF  
 POTATOES ROOTS, 200 LBS OF CORN, 200 LBS HERBS  
 1-CHICKEN AND BANANAS, 1-STAINLESS STEEL KNIFE,  
 1-CROSSBOW, 1- MAG BELT W/10 MAG'S. 1-.45 CAL MAG. POUCH  
 2- NVA CANTEENS, 1-WOMENS BLOUSE AND NECKLACE.  
 3-NVA SHIRTS, 1-PR TROUSERS, 1- HAMMOCK, PACKAGE  
 OF DOCUMENTS, ASSORTED KNIVES, AND TOOLS, POT AND  
 PANS, WATER CONTAINERS AND 1- COW BELL.  
 DESTROYED ALL GEAR.  
 (LATE ENTRY) H. AT 120700 E/2/9 VIC 134104  
 HAVE AT THIS POS. (1) DET. ALSO FND (2) NVA/KIA(C)  
 RESULTS: 1DET 2 NVA/KIA(C)  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 905 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 FR KIA, 10 WIA (E).  
 19 NVA/KIA (C), 10 IWC, 1 DET.

FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
KIA	41	NVA/KIA (C)	112
WIA(E)	148	VC/KIA (C)	0
WIA (M)	32	DET	10
WIA (E) USA	5	POW/NVA	1
		NVA/RET	1
		IWC	10
		CSWC	5

GP-4  
 BT  
 905

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 906 0442350  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 132350Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

TOD/140112Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 86 131801H TO 132400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS; NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS; UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) 130930 K/3/9 VIC 197110 IN CONTACT RECEIVED SAF FROM BUNKER COMPLEX. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE AO ON STATION RESULTS FRI WIA (EVAC) EN 1-NVA/KIA (C). 1 AK-47.  
 (B) AT 131330 K/3/9 VIC 203107 STILL IN CONTACT RECEIVING 60MM SMALL ARMS FIRE AND RPG'S. FIRING 60MM AND ARTY. RESULTS FR-2-KIA, 2 WIA (EVAC) EN 5-NVA/KIA (C) 1- CSWC (MACHINE GUN)  
 (C) AT 131245 DARTING STAR (RECON) VIC 809390 ON INSERTION TEAM OBSERVED 3 NVA TEAM OPENED UP. ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES. GUNSHIPS WORKED OUT WITH 1-NVA/KIA (C) UPON INSERTION

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 906 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OBSERVED 2 NVA OPENED FIRE, HELO TOOK OFF. MISSION ABORTED RESULTS:  
 1 NVA/KIA (C)

(D) AT 131320 EARLY FLOWER (RECON) VIC 133165 TEAM FOUND NUMEROUS FRESH TRAILS AND SOME HUTS. ENEMY SAW POINT MAN AND TEAM LEFT AREA AT 1330 TEAM WENT BACK TO AREA SAWS ENEMY AND FIRED ON THEM TEAM BROKE CONTACT AND LEFT AREA  
 TEAM EXTRACTED AT 1910

(E) 131610 K/3/9 VIC 199106 ESTIMATED 1 NVA FIRED ONE BURST FROM AN AK-47 FIRED SMALL ARMS 60MM AND 81MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

## 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 131415 I/3/9 VIC 213115 FOUND 5 SHELTERS 3 FEET OFF THE GROUND 10 BUNKERS AND 30 FIGHTING HOLES MANY BLOOD POOLS AND ONE HUMAN BADLY MANGLED 1 GRAVE WITH 2 BODIES

IN IT ASSORTED 782 GEAR NVA TYPE. RESULTS 3NVA/KIA (C)  
 (B) AT 131400 EARLY FLOWER (RECON) FOUND 3 LARGE PITS WITH FIRE SMOKING AND TOBACCO LEAVES BESIDE PITS. TEAM SAW 1 ENEMY WEARING BROWN TROUSERS RUN INTO HUT, HEARD 3 TO 4 PEOPLE MOVING IN AREA PITS LOOKED LIKE THEY WERE USED FOR DRYING TOBACCO OR MEAT. ALSO A WELL USED TRAIL, APPROX 2 FEET WIDE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 906 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 K/3/9 VIC 199106, AFTER FIRING ARTY AND AIR STRIKES, CHECKED AREA  
 AND FOUND 2 DRUM TYPE MAGAZINES, CARTRIDGE BELTS, 1 FIRST AID KIT,  
 AND 2 CHICOM GRENADES, DESTROYED ALL GEAR.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 FR. KIA, 3 WIA(E), 10 NVA/KIA AND 1 CSWC,  
 1 IWC.

## FRIENDLY

KIA	43
WIA (EVAC)	152
WIA (M)	32
WIA (E) USA	5

## ENEMY

NVA/KIA (C)	122
VC/KIA (C)	0
DET	10
POW/NVA	1
RET/NVA	1
IWC	103
CSWC	6

GP-4  
 BT  
 906

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

XBXXXX

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 929 0451110

ZNY CCCCC

O 141110Z FEB69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (IOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 87, 140001H TO 140600H FEB69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) [REDACTED] C 194085, WHILE ON TACTICAL MOVE. POINT SQUAD ENCOUNTERED (REIN) ENEMY PLT, SET IN A LINE DEFENSE. ENEMY OPENED UP ON POINT SQUAD WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS MACHINE GUN, AND POSSIBLE .50 CAL. SQUAD DEPLOYED ON LINE ASSAULTING THE ENEMY POSITION. ENEMY THEN EMPLOYED 60MM MORTARS, WOUNDING SEVERAL IN POINT SQUAD. REMAINING MEMBERS DROVE ENEMY OFF RIDGE LINE. ENEMY DRESSED IN GRAY UTILITIES, AND GRAY FLAG JACKET, DURING MEDEVAC ONE ENEMY WAS SPOTTED OBSERVING EMPLOYED SNIPER, KILLED ENEMY. RESULTS: FR 6-KIA, 6 WIA (EVAC), ENEMY 15 NVA/KIA (C).

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT VENTS:

(A) [REDACTED] FOUND ROAD APPROX 15 TO 20 FEET WIDE, WELL CAMOFLAGED BY PLACING BRANCHES AND LEAVES ON GROUND. CAMOUFLAGE 3 TO 5 DAYS OLD. 12 NEW BUNKERS ALONG ROAD CONTINUED SEARCH, DESTROYED BUNKERS.

(B) [REDACTED] CUNNINGHAM, RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS OF NVA, 122MM ARTY WHICH WENT OVER THEM. FIRE CAME FROM A 220 DEGREE AZMUTH.

(C) [REDACTED] AFTER CHECKING AREA, FOUND 12 BUNKERS, SPREAD 100 METERS ALONG TRAIL, FOUND 2 NVA BODIES BURIED IN AREA. THEY WERE KILLED BY SMALL ARMS. RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA (C).

(D) [REDACTED] (CAO), VIC 23430691, SPOTTED 1 TRUCK, AND 3 NVA, CALLED ARTY, RESULTS: EN. 1 NVA/KIA (C)

(E) (LATE ENTRY) (REF SITREP 86 PARA 3E) [REDACTED] VIC 199105 CHECKED AREA FROM WHERE 1 NVA FIRED ON UNIT. FOUND BLOOD SPOTS RUNNING 100 METERS UP TRAIL. FURTHER UP TRAIL FOUND BODY, NO WPN OR ID. RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA

6. CORRECTIONS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. SITREP 85 DELETE PARA 3C THIS WAS REPORTED ON SITREP 79 PARA 3A.  
DELETE 1 KIA 5 WIA (E)

B. SITREP 79 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ 1 KIA, 5 WIA (E) VICE 7 KIA,  
5 WIA (E). DELETE 6 KIA

C. SITREP 79 PARA 3B SHOULD READ 3 KIA (E) VICE 3 WIA (E) DELETE  
3 WIA (E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 WIA (M), 19 NVA/KIA. DELETE 1 FR KIA,  
1 WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	42	0
WIA(E)	151	5
WIA(M)	35	0

B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA	141
NVA/POW	1
RET/NVA	1
DET	10
IWC	103
GSVC	6

GP 24  
BT  
929

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*TOD/141452*

XXX  
OO UUMSK UUMSQD  
DE UUMSQD 930 0451130  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 141130Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 88, 140601H TO 141200H FEB 69  
(C)1 LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
(C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO  
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS, IAW, MSNS ASSIGNED.  
3. CONTACTS:  
A. AT 132300 TO 140130H C1/S, VIC 150084  
WAS ATTACKED AT ABOVE GRID, BY A COMPANY (MINUS)  
USING COMM RPG'S, AND CHICOM,  
COUNTERED WITH S/A, MORTARS AND ARTY.  
RESULTS: 3, FRKIA, 15, WIA (E), 6, WIA(M), 12 NVA/KIA (C)  
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUS TO  
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
6. COMULATIVE LOSBSES:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 930 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
ADD: 3 KIA FR, 15 WIA (E), 6 WIA (M), 12 NVA/KIA (C)  
A. FRIENDLY                      B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	KIA/NVA	153
KIA	45	0	POW/ NVA	1
WIA(E)	166	5	RET/NVA	1
WIA(M)	41	0	DET	10
			IWC	104
			CSWC	6

GP-4  
BT  
930

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 946 0451840  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 141840Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*200/XXIV/2030*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 89 141201H TO 141800H FEB 69

## 1. LOCATIONS:

1/9 CP YD 189085  
 A/1/9 YD 189085  
 B/1/9 YD 167090  
 C/1/9 YD 189085  
 D/1/9 YD 166088  
 2/9 CP FSB ERSKINE  
 E/2/9 YD 131091  
 G/2/9 YD 122112  
 H/2/9 YD 142082  
 3/9 CP YD 190113  
 I/3/9 YD 213113

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 946 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K/3/9 YD 198106

L/3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM

M/3/9 YD 208110

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

## 3. CONTACTS:

A. 140930H, K/3/9 VIC 206105, IN CONTACT, RECEIVING MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC 209099. RUNNING AIR STRIKES. RESULTS: 2 FR KIA AND 3 WIA E.

## 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 130930 K/3/9 VIC 197112 AT ABOVE COORD K/3/9 MADE INITIAL CONTACT. CHECK AREA FOUND 2 HUTS (15'X20') 4 HUTS (8'X5') ALL WITH COVER. 100M DOWN TRAIL FOUND 6 BNKS AND DOUBLE STRAND OF COMM WIRE CONNECTING HUTS RUNNING ALONG FOR 400M AND THEN RAN WEST ALONG STREAM. IN HUT FOUND 4 E-TOOLS, 3 HELMETS, 2 MOSQUITOE NETS, 2 PONCHOS, 1 RPD DRUM, 3 SHIRT (BLOOD SOAKED) 1 SHIRT, 8 CANS INCRMENTS FOR COMM, 10 CANS OF ELUSID ARTES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 946 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 25 LBS OF RICE, AND ASORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 400 RDS OF  
 7.62 SHORT, 200 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 7 GAS MASK, 2  
 BLOOXY BATTLE DRESSINGS (U.S.) 5 FIRST AID POUCHES,  
 MARK ON TREE; E/36. AFTER CHECK OF 197106  
 WHERE AIR STRIKES WERE RAN THIS MORNING FOUND  
 3 NVA/KIA BODIES. DESTROYED HUTS, ORDNANCE AND  
 GEAR. RESULTS: 3 NVA/KIA(C)  
 B. (UP DATE) FM DIV AO 131350 YD 203035. DIV AO REPT 1 NVA/KIA(C)  
 KBA.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD 2 FR. KIA , 3 WIA(E) AND 4 NVA/KIA.

FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
KIA	47	NVA/KIA(C)	157
WIA(E)	169	VC/KIA(C)	0
WIA(NE)	41	DET	10
WIA(TOTAL)	210	POW	1
		IWC	103
ARMY WIA(E)	5	CSWC	6

GP-4  
 BT  
 946

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 941 0452005  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 142005Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*Top/XXIV/2049*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 90, 141801H TO 142400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 26110, POINT MAN RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM FORTIFIED NVA POSITION. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS: FR 1 KIA

(B) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 34107 WHILE WAITING FOR TRAIL RECON TO FINISH, RECEIVED 15-20 ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE, RETURNED FIRE. RESULTS: FR: 1 WIA(EVAC)

(C) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, ENEMY IN TREE DROPPED A CHICOM GRENADE ON MARINES BELOW. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE: RESULTS: FR 1 KIA, 6 WIA(EVAC). EN: 1 NVA/KIA(C)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 951 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:  
 ADD FR: 2 KIA, 7 WIA(EVAC)  
 ADD EN: 1 NVA/KIA(C)  
 FRIENDLY

KIA 49  
 WIA(EVAC) 176  
 WIANE 41  
 MIA 0  
 ARMY WIA 5  
 ENEMY  
 NVA/KIA(C) 158  
 VC/KAI(C) 0  
 DET 10  
 POW 1  
 IWC 103  
 CSWC 6  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 951

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TOR/142258Z

ZNY CCCCC  
O 14220Z FEB 69  
FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN COC)  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 91, 150001H TO 150600H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

[REDACTED] REFER TO SITREP 89, 141201H TO 141800H, FEB 69, PARAGRAPH 3, SUB PARAGRAPH (A). THIS MORNINGS CONTACT WAS MADE WITH ESTIMATED 8 NVA. ALSO 12 ROUNDS OF 60MM, CAME IN AFTER FIRING 60MM AND 81MM MISSION. CHECKED AREA FINDING 3 NVA BODIES: RESULTS: 3 NVA/KIA(C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP0268 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ADD: EN 3 NVA/KIA(C)

FRIENDLY

KIA 49  
WIA(EVAC) 176  
WIANE 41  
WIA(TOTAL) 217  
MIA 0  
ARMY WIA 5  
ENEMY

VA/KIA(C) 160  
VC/KIA(C) 0  
DET 10  
POW 1  
IWC 103  
CSWC 6  
GP-4  
BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND ATE NR 7308.....38.....308.....308

QQQ

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 970 0461110

ZNY CCCCC

O 1110Z FEB69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 92, 150601H TO 151200H FEB69

(U)1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C)2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C)3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) 141530H A 1/9 VIC 195081

WHILE ON ATTACK MOVE MADE CONTACT; THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT WAS FND; ON SEARCH OF AREA. 1-M-16 RIFLE, 3-AK, MAG. 3, RPG RDS. 2-82MM RDS, AND A NUMBER OF BNKS. (8"X8"X6")

COUNTER ATTACK WITH S/A/F, AND MORTARS DESTROYED BNKS WITH FRAGS. RESULTS, 3 NVA/KIA, 1-IWC.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141815H I 3/9 VIC 215110

ONE PLT TRYING TO JOIN I CO. REC'D. S/A/F AND A/F. FROM NW FROM EST NVA PLT. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60M & 81MM AND A.O. MADE STRAFING RUNS. ESULTS, 2 WIA (E).

TOD/151332 Z/24 CORPS

#58

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 970 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. (LATE ENTRY) 14203H C 1/9, VIC 193085

3RD PLT. HAD MOVMENT TO REAR AND FRONT OF ONE LP.

LP. FIRES S/A/F. NO RETURN FIRE. UNKNOWN RESULTS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141400 C 1/9 VIC 191085

C 1/9 AS PROCEEDING ON TACTICAL MARCH.

EST. ENEMY SQD. ATTACK UNIT, FROM WEST, EAST ND NORTH.

DEPLOYED AND DROVE ENEMY OFF. EMPLOYED M-60 MACHINE GUN, AND M-70. RESULTS 2 NVA/KIA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141330 K 3/9, VIC 206104

AFTER EXPLOITATION OF AREA OF CONTACT

FND TWO BODIES (ADDITIONAL) RESULTS 2, NVA/KIA.

B. AT 151030H CLOUDY SKY VIC 097378, EN. 097374

RELAY HEARD AND SAW LREES, BEING CHOPPED DOWN.

SAW 1 INDIGITIOUS PERSONNEL THROUGH BINOCULARS.

WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, CALLED FIRE MISSION W/UNK/ESULTS.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD 2 WIA (E) 7 NVAKIA, 1 IWC

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 970 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	49	0
WIA(E)	178	5
WIA(M)	41	0

B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA	168
NVAPOW	1
NVA/RET	1
DET	10
IWC	104
CSWC	6
GP-4	
BT	
970	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSO UUMSK  
 DE UUMSOD 9800 0461520  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 151520Z FEB 69  
 FM HHIRD MARDIV CMC DGRX  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORVS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MF AF CCG DNG  
 BT

*100/KRY/1820*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP NR 93, 151201H TO 151800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:  
 HDQS 9TH FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 CP 1/9 - ((SEJJQOYPIW)  
 - 1/9 - (YD195082)  
 B 1/9 - (YD182079)  
 C 1/9 - (YD196082)  
 D 1/9 - ((YD168088)  
 CP 2/9 - FSB ERSKINE  
 E 2/9 - (YD133095)  
 F 2/9 - (YD153089)  
 G 2/9 - (YD133095)  
 H 2/9 - (YD144078)  
 CP 3/9 - FSB CUNNINGHAM

- I 3/9 - (YD216106)  
 K 3/9 - (208100)  
 L 3/9 - (YD184136)  
 M 3/9 - (YD206110)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MXNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NOCHANGE

GPAR  
 BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 994 0462040  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 152040Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TO CPHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEVEY CANYON SITREP NR 94, 151801H TO 152400H, FEB 69.

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: UNITS TO CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 0016 0471030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 161030Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PBH  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

*Top/XXIV/1730*

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 095, 160001H TO 160600H FEB 69  
 1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE  
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

## 3. CONTACTS

- A. 151230H 1/3/9 VIC 213105, POINT ELEMENT MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 10 NVA RECIEVED SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS AND 60MM AND 81 MM.  
 B. AT 150830H 1/3/9 VIC 217107, TOOK SMALL ARMS, AND AUTO MATIC WEAPONS FIRE. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM AND 81 MM.  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS  
 A. AT 150855H K/3/9 VIC 208096, WHILE MOVING OFF TRAIL TOWARDS E, REAR SECURITY SAW 1 NVA WALKING SOUTH DOWN TRAIL REAR SECURITY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0016 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OPENED FIRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS,  
 B. AT 151410H PROTRACTOR ALPHA SPOTTED A BULLDOZER TYPE VEHICLE WITH BUNKERS AROUND THE AREA. RAN FIXED WING AND DAMAGED BULLDOZER TYPE VEHICLE.  
 C. AT 151445H F/2/9 VIC 153082 RECIEVED SNIPER FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 3 TO 4 NVA. CALLED ARTY AND SWEEPED AREA RESULTS FR 1 WIA (EVAC)  
 D. AT 151400H K/3/9 215095 RECIEVED 3-60MM ROUNDS TERRAIN WAS DENSE EST OF MORTAR POSITION COULD NOT BE MADE. DIRECTION OF ROUNDS CAME FROM APPROX 6200 MILLS.  
 E. AT 150130H C/1/9 VIC 194085 ENEMY OPENED FIRE ON NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSTIONS WITH ESTIMATED 4 RPG 2 ROUND RESULTED IN AIR BURST WITH NEGATIVE CASUALTIES/ARTY FIRED CALLED IN ON ENEMY POSTION ALL ENEMY FIRE CEASED AFTER WARDS, HEARD WHIRRING NOISES LIKE MODEL PLANE FLYING. ALSO HEARD LOW WHISTLES FOR 30 MIN. AFTER INCIDENT.  
 F. AT 151300H I/3/9 VIC 217107 RECIEVED 8-60MM ROUNDS. FIRED 60MM MISSION CALLED AO RESULTS FR 2 WIA (E)  
 G. AT 151400H 2/9 CP VIC FSB ERSKINE RECIEVED EST 1 120MM OR 130MM INCOMING AZMITH TO GUN POSTION 300MILLS, 8000 METERS OR MORE CALLED ARTY  
 H. AT 151230H I/3/9 VIC 213105 FOUND 12 FIGHTING HOLES 1 NVA PACK,

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0016 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WITH SORTD PRSONNEL GEAR, 1 EMPTY AK-47 MAGAZINE AND 1 GRAVE  
 CONTAINING 2 NVA/KIA (C)

I. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141630 9TH MAR 1-4 VIC 215106 RAN FIXED WING  
 AND OV10 STRIKES RESULTING IN 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, AND 2 KBA RESULTS  
 2 NVA/KIA(C).

J. AT 12 FEB 69 TACP 9TH MAR DESTROYED 1 BUNKER AT 138102, DESTROYED 1  
 ARTY POSIT AND KILLER 6 NVA, DESTROYED 3 HUTS OBSERVED 33 LARGE SECON-  
 ARY EXPLOSIONS AND 1 SECONDARY FIRE AT 077069, EXPOSED 4 BUNKERS AND  
 DESTROYED 6 HUTS AT 088005 DAMAGED TWO ARTY POSTIONS TWO BUNKERS  
 AND DESTROYED TWO BUNKERS RESULTS 6 KNA/KIA (C)

K. AT 151412H COLORADO "M" WITH SEAWORTH 1974, VIC 069970 SPOTTED  
 122 GUNS FIRING RAN FIXED WING DESTROYED 1-122 MM GUN AND 3 KBA.  
 RESULTS 3 NVA/KIA (C)

L. PLANS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMO

T OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 WIA(E) 13 NVA/KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	49	0
WIA(E)	181	5
WIA(M)	41	0

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0016 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. ENEMY

KIA/NVA 181

POW/NVA 1

RFI/NVA 1

DIT 10

L/C 104

CSWC 6

(P-4

BT

0016

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

WWW  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 0020 0471500  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 161500Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*ADD: 161830Z/04corps/2A*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJ: DEWEY CANYON SITREP 96 160601H TO 161200H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150940H, K/3/9 VIC 169124 FND (1) NVA BODY ABOUT 3 TO 4 DAYS OLD. FND BODY IN BUSH ALONG TRAIL. SEARCHED OUT AREA FOR GEAR WITH NEG/RES. BURIED BODY: RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA (C)

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151134 H 3/9 VIC 208117 FND 5 BNKS (10°X8°X5) 4 SHELTERS 1, (10°X20°X8°) 3, (35°X15°X8°) 2, GRAIN GRINDER, 2, CANTEENS, VARIOUS COOKING UTENSILS 6, BASKETS ASORTED BOOKS, ITEMS APPROX 6 MOSNS OLD. SEARCHED AREA AND DESTROYED BNKS AND SHELTERS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0020 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

C (LATE ENTRY) 151647 L/3/9, 184136, EN. 075031 REC'D 2 NVA ARTY RDS. COMING FROM A 260 DEGREE AZIMUTH. RDS LANDED APPROX 300 METERS IN FROM OF INITIAL POINT.

D (LATE ENTRY) AT 157245H, M/3/9 VIC 208119 FND 2 SHELTERS (30°X20° X10°) WITH BNKS INSIDE. (2°X6°X5°) SHELTERS WELL REINFORCED, 1 AMMO PIT, 1 EMPTY AK-47 MAG, 1 NVA E-TOOL, 3 FRENCH CARBINES, 2 SKS, 1 A/W IWC, TYPE (UNKNOWN) WPN FORWARDED TO S-2, CONTINUED MSNS DESTROYED SHELTERS.

- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- 6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 85 PARA 3E RESULTS SHOULD READ 8 WIA (E) VICE 8 NBC (E) CASUALTIES WERE NOT THE RESULTS OF FIRE FROM GUNSHIP BUT AS RESULT OF ENEMY ATTACK.
- 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 WIA (E) 1 NVA/KIA 6 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	49	0
WIA (E)	189	5
WIA (M)	41	0
B. ENEMY		
KIA/NVA	182	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UMSQD 0020 C O N F I D E N T I A L

POW/NVA

RET/NVA

DET 10

IWC 110

CSWC 6

GP-4

BT

0020

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

KKKVVH10  
CONFIDENTIAL UR 615.....615

-99 71.61)8??  
86.

3  
ANDMATE DEMAF AND OSLOSL FOR UR LAST AT 0255Z KKKMICH  
RK

DE DIV COC WITH MY NR 616.....51.....616.

XX  
OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSOD 035 0480335  
7NY CCCCC

*700/0440  
02/0444*

O 170335 Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) -PHB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 97, 161200H TO 161800H FEB 69

- 1. LOCATIONS:
- REGT CP FSB CUNNINGHAM
- CP 1/9-(YD 196082)
- A 1/9-(YD 196082)
- R 1/9-(YD 183075)
- C1/9-(YD 196082)
- D 1/9-(YD 193076)
- CP 2/9-FSB ERSKINE
- E 2/9-(YD 133095)
- F 2/9-(YD 156706)
- G 2/9-(YD 133095)
- H 2/9-(YD 144075)
- CP 3/9-(YD 206110)
- I 1/9-(YD 216107)

*#16*

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 035 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
K3/9-(YD 208100)  
L3/9- FSB CUNNINGHAM  
M3/9-(YD 206110)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO  
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSINGED

3. CONTACTS:

- A. AT 152000 TO 160700H, C1/9 VIC 194035  
AT 2000H LP SPOTTED, EST ENEMY PLT. CONTINUED  
TO OBSERVE, UNTIL ENEMY MOVED WITHIN 30METERS OF PSN.  
LP DIRECTED M-79, ON ENEMY, BEGAN TO WITHDREAW,  
DRAGGING SEVERAL PERSONNEL. RESULTS: 6. NVA/KIA(C),
- B. AT 2300H LB LOCATED 100 M. EAST OF NIGHT PSN. OBSERVED  
MOVEMENT ON LEFT FLAK. LP CONTINUED TO OBSERVE TILL  
ENEMY WAS 15M. FROM THEIR PSN. ENEMY EMPLOYED ON CHICOM  
GERNADE IN VIC OF LP'S PSN. ENEMY . PL RETURNED FIRE  
WITH CLAYMORES. RESULTING IN 3 NVA:KIA (C).
- C. AT 0100H, ENEMY MOVEMENT OBSERVED UP DRAW FROM S/E  
ENEMY COMMENCED ATTACKING NIGHT PSN WITH GRENADES.  
FIRE RETURNED W/M-79, M-26, 60MM, RESULTING IN 3, NVA:KIA (C).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D. AT 03300H 1. ENEMY OBSERVED MOVING 10M PARALLEL TO NIGHT PSN. FIRED S/A/I, RESULTING (1) NVA (KIA) (C)

AT 0330H LP LOCATED E OF NIGHT PSN WAS TAKEN UNKER FIRE WITH CHICOM GRENADES, LP, WITHDREW TO FRIENDLY LINES, NEG/FR/CASUALTIES.

E. 0650H FRIENDLY PSN REC'D ONE BURST OF A/W/F FROM NE. FIRE RETURNED W/M-79, SILENCING ENEMY FIRE.

OVERALL RESULTS: 13 NVA/KIA (C)

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151700H C1/S VIC 194085

REC'D 1 BURST OF AUTOMATIC UPN FIRE.

RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM AND M-79 ALL ENEMY FIRE CEASED.

AT 151740H A1/S VIC 194082 SPOTTED (1) NVA IN TREE, AT ABOVE GRID. CALLED UP SNIPER AND FIRED 4 RDS.

RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C).

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151545H F2/S VIC 153075 POS FIRED ON BY THREE A/W/FIRE BELIEVED TO HAVE WITHDRAWN TO S/ W. SEARCHING AREA AT THIS TIME.

PAGE FOUR UNS00 035 C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. AT 160900H K3/S VIC 207100

REAR ELEMENT PROBED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE NVA

FORCE FIRING S/A FIRE. RETURNED FIRE. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

I. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

1. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151803 TO 151833 CAT KILLER VIC 075031

SPOTTED 2 1/2 TON TRUCK AT ABOVE GRID. RAN AIR

SHRIVE DESTROYING TRUCK WITH ON SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

2. (LATE ENTRY) AT 152320H E/2/S VIC 131091 FIRED 81 MM MORTAR

NON ESTIMATED 5-6 ENEMY MOVING ON ROAD. REPORTED

NEG MOVEMENT AFTER MORTAR FIRE.

3. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121500H CP 1/S VIC 167093 REF FTO 130930H TOR

MITREP 34 (PARA 4 LINE D FOUND 9 GRAVES. PREVIOUSLY DUG UP TWO.

1 NVA/KIA (C). DUG UP REMAINING GRAVE

ADD 6 NVA KIA (C).

4. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151800H A/1/12 VIC 075031

FIRED 30 RDS 4 E QUICK 155MM RESULTING

IN DESTRUCTION OF A 120 MM GUN.

5. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151430H SEAWORTHY VIC 994084

SPOTTED NVA IN OPEN AT ABOVE GRID. RAN A/S ON NVA. RESULTS:

3 NVA KRA RESULTS 3 NVA/KRA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FOUR HIMSDD 035 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151225H-151425H CP 1/9 VIC 196076 CALLED  
 ARTY ON BUNKER COMPLEX, RESULTING IN  
 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND 3 NVA KIA (C).

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 15 FEB 69 F.O. 1/9 VIC 197083  
 FOUND 1 NVA KIA (C) BY ARTY. RESULT (1) NVA KIA (C)

H. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS 14M MSNS ASSIGNED.

I. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

600-28 NVA (M) KIA (C)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA 49

(1) NVA/KIA (C) 210

(2) MIA (E) 139

(2) VC/KIA (C) 7

(3) MIA (M) 41

(3) DDT 10

(4) MIA (M) 5 USA

(4) 1 NVA POW

(5) 1 NVA RET

(6) 110 TMC

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*John*

END MATE THAT IS THE END OF THIS IMI

IKKKKILO

0) UUMSK UUMSQ

01 UUMSQD 033 0480332

ZNY CCCCC

0 070332Z FEB69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSKXXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 98, 161801H, FEB69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 161125, D/1/9, VIC 182065, COLUMN RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS, AND AUTOMATIV WEAPONS FIRE, AND M-79, AO.O. ON STATION, AND CALLED FIXED WING AND ARTY. RESULTS: FR: 1-WIA(EVAC)

(B) AT 161705, HAY RIDE (RECON), VIC 118127, 3 NVA WERE SIGHTED 25 TO 50 METERS FROM CHOPPER. GUNNER SPOTTED 1 ENEMY, GUNNER KILLED 1 VIA. AMANDA (REON), CIRCULING ABOVE SAW HAY RIDE TAKE FIRE FROM THE WEST. MISSION

*TOP / 0516  
032 / 0520*

*#17*

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 033 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ABORTED. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

(C) AT 161102, 8/3/9, VIC 220075, RECEIVED 10-60MM INCOMING FROM 219097, FIRED 81MM MISSION, ALSO RAN AIR STRIKES.

RESULTS: FR: 3-WIA (EVAC)

(D) 160930, K/3/9, VIC 209009, WAS ATTACK BY 15 TO 20 NVA. WELL ORGANIZED. STILL IN CONTACT. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS: FR: 4 WIA(EVAC).

(E) AT 160116, B/1/9 VIC 185078, PRIMETER HEARD MOVEMENT 15 METERS IN FRONT OF LINES. THREW 2 M-26

FRAG GRENADES. HEARD MOANING, AND DRAGGING SOUNDS.

CHECKED ARE. FOUND WHERE ENEMY HAD BEEN HIT,

BUT NO BODY. FOUND ONE GRAVE W/BODY.

RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA(C)

(F) AT 161700, AMANDA (REONC, VIC 083134, 3 ENEMY STANDING IN CREEK BED, CARRING WEAPONS, POSSIBLY AK-47.

GUN SHIP SWOOPED DOWN, AND TOOK FIRE, 079132-1.

ENEMY MVING THROUGHT BRUSH. TEAM TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE. MISSION ABORTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EEVENTS:

(A) AT 161015, B/1/9, VIC 184075, O.P. HEARD MOVEMENT OF 3 TO 4

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 033 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ENEMY, SAW GLIMPSE OF ONE ENEMY. TOOK AREA OF  
 MOVEMENT UNDER FIRE WITH M-16, AND 60MM, WITH  
 UNKNOWN RESULTS:

(B) AT 160930, 1/3/9N VIC 215100, (REFER TO SITREP 95,  
 160001H, TO 160600H, PARAGRAPH 3 SUB PARAGRAPH (A)  
 AFTERSSEARCHING AREA OF CONTACT OF 15 FEB FOUND  
 3 NVA BOLLIES, 2-.50 CAL POSITIONS, 2 BUNKERS, 15 BOXES  
 OF 50 GA. AMMO. DESTROYED AMMO AND STRUCTURES.  
 RESULTS: 3 NVA/KIA (C).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

ADD FR-8 WIA (EVAC)

ADD. EN: 5-NVA/KIA (C)

FRIENDLY

KIA 49

WIA (EVAC) 197

WIA (M) 41

WIA (F) USA5

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 033 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ENEMY

NVA/KIA (C) 215

VC:KIA (C) 0

DET 10

NVA RET. 1

POW 1

IWC 110

CSWC 6

GP-4

BT

033

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

WWW

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 041 0481006  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 171006Z FEBY0  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 99, 170001 TO 170600H FEB69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (C) 3. CONTACTS  
 (A) AT 171015H B/1/9, VIC 184076, PATRO HEAR MOVEMENT FORM  
 ESTIMATED 3 TO 5 NVA. AT 184076 SAW 2 NVA WEARING  
 GRAY UNIFORMS AND GRAY HELMETS. PURSUED MOVEMENT AND  
 TOOK ENEMY UNDERFIRE WITH M-60, M-79, AND M-16.  
 FOUND LARGE BLOOD TRAIL AND 2 BODIES.  
 RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA(C).  
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 041 C O N F I D E N T I A L

## A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	49	0
WIA(E)	197	5
WIA(M)	41	0

## B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA	217
NVA/POW	1
NVA/RET	1
DET	10
IWC	110
CSWC	6
GP-4	
BT	
041	

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL***Top*

.....  
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 043 0481008  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 171008Z FEB69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

*TOP/XXIV/1200*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DEWEY CANYON SITREP 100 170601H TO 171200H FEB69  
 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO  
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 3. CONTACTS: NONE  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

043

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL***WJH*

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 0055 0481840  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 171840Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 B)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 101 171201H TO 171800H FEB 69

## 1. LOCATIONS:

HDQS 9TH FSB CUNNINGHAM

CP 1/9 (YD107071)

A 1/9 (YD197072)

B 1/9 (YD 183071)

C 1/9 (YD 197071)

DP 2/9 FSB ERSKINE

E 2/9 (YD128077)

F 2/9 (YD 156066)

G 2/9 (YD 130071)

H 2/9 (YD 157055)

CP 3/9 (YD 208100)

I 3/9 (YD 230096)

*TOP/XXIV/2030*

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K 3/9 (YD 245045)

L 3/9 FSB CUNNINGHAM

M 3/9 (YD 208100)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

## 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 170405H, 9TH REGT HDQS VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM WAS ATTACKED FROM (3) SIDES. PERIMETER WAS PENETRATED BY AT LEAST 13 SAPPERS WHO WERE KILLED. MANY SAPPERS WERE ARMED W/RPG'S, SATCHEL CHARGES, BAMBOO MINES, AND GRINADES. SAPPERS WERE PRECEEDED & SUPPORTED BY 60MM AND 82MM MORTARS. GROUND ATTACK FOLLOWED USING S/A, MACHINE GUNS, AND MORTARS. SAPPERS WERE WEARING ONLY OLIVE GREEN SHORTS AND SKULL CAPS. ALL CARRYING PACKS OF GRENADES, RPG'S, AND DEMO. FLARESHIP WAS CALLED ON STATION. ARTY SUPPORT FROM 2ND ARVN, AT FSB LIGHTING AND HUNGARIAN AT CUNNINGHAM, AND ERSKINE. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 0700H (-105 HOWITZER, FROM (E) BIRY. WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED. RESULTS. 4 KIA FR, 8 WIA (E), 38 WIANE, 37, NVA/KAI (C) 8, IWC AK-47, 3, CSWC, RPG LAUNCHERS, 26. RPG RDS, 25 FRAG'S, 253, BAMBOO EXPLOSIVES DEVICES, 7 RIFLE GRENADES, 12, PACKS, 2, RADIOS, 25, CONCUSSION GRENADES, NUMEROUS SIGNAL FLARES. BAMBOO EXPLOSIVE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEVICES HAND MADE. 8 TO 10 INCHES LONG, 3 TO 4 INCHES IN DIA.  
 B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 162210H B 1/9, VIC 184076 OBSERVED SMALL  
 PENLIGHT APPROX, 30M IN FRONT OF LINES. APPEARED TO BE LOOKING  
 FOR TRIP FLARES. FIRED M-79 AND M-26, HEARD ENEMY TUMBLE, LIGHT WENT  
 OUT; CAN OBSERVE BODY, WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT RESULTS: 1, NVA/  
 KIA (C)  
 C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161805H E 2/9 VIC 126070 REAR ELEMENTS HIT BY SNIPERS,  
 THE POINT HIT BY 18, ENEMY, APPEARED TO BE TRYING TO PIN UNIT DOWN.  
 RETURNED FIRE. MOVED IN ON SNIPERS, FLUSHED THEM OUT, OVER A  
 PERIOD OF 1 HOUR AND 45 MIN'S. THEN CALLED IN ARTY. RESULTS:  
 9 WIA (E), 8, NVA/KIA (C)  
 D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161810H, E 2/9 VIC 126070 REC'D SNIPER FIRE  
 FROM ALL DIRECTIONS RETURNED FIRE, CALLED ARTY, AND A.O. ON STATION  
 RESULTS: 2 WIA (E).  
 E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161805H G 2/9 VIC 133059 REC'D FIRE FROM EST  
 3 SNIPERS. RETURNED FIRE W/S/A UNK RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 IA (E) FR.  
 F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161745 G 2/9 VIC 127079 REC'D 1, LONG RANGE  
 SNIPER RND. NEG /RES.  
 G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161740 M 3/9 VIC 208100 WHILE SITTING IN PERIMETER  
 AT ABOVE PSN REC'D SEVERAL RD'S OF S/A/F FROM, ONE NVA. RESULTS.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) WIA (E) RETURNED S/A/F W/UNK/RES.  
 H. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161605H D 1/9 VIC 177059 LEAD ELEMENTS OF TACTICAL  
 COLUMN, REC'D SNIPER FIRE AT ABOVE GRID. RETURNED S/A/F CALLED  
 ARTY, A.O. AND F/W. UNK RESULTS, WILL CHECK AREA TOMORROW. RESULTS  
 2, WIA (E)  
 I. (LATE ENTRY) AT 160845 K 3/9 VIC 215095 AS UNIT MOVED OUT THEY  
 WERE HIT FROM THEIR REAR LEAD ELEMENT ALSO IN CONTACT. RECEIVING  
 S/A AND A/W FIRE RPG'S, AND 60MM MORTARS, CONTACT CONTINUED TILL  
 1400H EMPLOYED S/A, 60MM, ARTY, 81'S, AND AIR, REC'D FIRE DURING  
 EVEAC, AT 1720H LP, MOVING INTO POSITIONS. REC'D S/A, FIRE, EST.  
 ENEMY FORCE PLY OR LARGER. RESULTS: 7, WIA (E) FR. 14, NVA/KIA (C)  
 5, IWC, 1-AK-47 4 SKS.  
 J. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161420 K 3/9 VIC 220105 UNIT STILL IN CONTACT  
 RECEIVING 60MM MORTARS. REQUESTING A.O. RESULTS: 10N KIA FR, 11,  
 WIA (E)  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161500H I 3/9 VIC 217107, EN. 225098 OBSERVED  
 4, NVA DRESSED UNIFORMS, 1, CARRYING WPN. OTHERS CARRYING PACKS,  
 CALLED IN ARTY W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE RES/UNK.  
 B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 162125 D 1/9 VIC 177058 EN 190079 SPOTTED LIGHT.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPEARED TO BE FLASHLIGHT AT ABOVE GRID.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161255H TO 161455H, 12 MAR A.O. VIC 145024  
 A.O. SPOTTED 2, NVA AND 1, 50 CAL. PSN. W/ABOUT 100M. OF TRENCH  
 LINE, RAN F/W DESTROYING 50 CAL. PSN. AND TRENCH LINE. RESULTS 2  
 NVA/KBA

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 162130H A 1/9 VIC 197078, EN 308078 SPOTTED  
 LIGHT AT ABOVE EN GRID. LIGHT APPERAED TO BE A MATCH, THAT WAS  
 STRUCK 5, DIFFERENT TIMES.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CULULATIVE CASUALTIES:

ADD 5, KIA FR. 41, WIA (E) 38, WIA (M), 62, NVA/KIA (C) 13 IWC,  
 3, CSWC.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA	54
WIA (E)	238
WIA (E) USA	5
WIA (M)	79
MIA	0
WIA (E)	0

B. ENEMY

KVA/KIA (C)	279
VC/KIA (C)	0
RET. NVA	1
DET	10
POW	1
IWC	123
CSWC	9

S

GP-4

BT

0055

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

00 UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 074 0490855  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 180855Z FEB69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC2 PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

*mmh*  
*TOR/1048*  
*DSL/181135Z*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 102, S171801 TO 172400 FEB69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTIUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MISSIONS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 170900, K/3/9, VIC 217094, LEAD ELEMENT RECEIVED FIRE FROM EST 5 NVA. FIRING MACHINE GUNS, AND SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND R. P. G. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND SEARCHED AREA FINDUNG 1 RPG BOOSTER, AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS: RESULTS: FR: 2 WIA (EVAC)  
 (B) AT 171039 K/3/9, VIC, 21894, AS UNIT PORGRESSED TO OBJECTIVE, 1 NVA FIRED ON POINT ELEMENT, WITH

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 074 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AN AUTOMATIC WEAPON. FOUND 4 NEW BUNKERS, 2 AXES, 1 STICK OF T.N.T., 1-BOX OF BLOOD SOAKED BATTLE DRESSINGS, AND 1 B-40 ROCKET. DESTROYED BUNKERS AND GEAR

(C) 171345, H/2/9N VIC 157044, IN CONTACT WITH UNDETERMINED SIZE ENEMY UNIT. RETURNING FIRE

(D) AT 171415, H/2/9, VIC 158045, TOOK AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM EST 5 NVA, (REFER PREVIOUS PARAGRAPH (C)) ON LEFT FLANK. CONDUCTED FIRE AND MANUVER WITH 1 SQUAD.

RESULTS: FR: 3 (WIA EVAC). EN: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

(E) AT 171450, A/1/9, VIC 198070, SAW 2 NVA WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS, WITH CARTRIDGE BELTS, AND BELT SUSPENSNDERS, WALKING NORTH. FIRE TEAM OPENED FIRE, AND 2 NVA FELL  
 RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA (C)

(F) AT 170930, A/1/9, VIC 195084, TOOK SMALL ARMS AND GRENADES FROM 3 TO 4 NVA. RETURNED FIRE, AND 60MM. RESULTS: FR: 1 WIA (EVAC)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 074 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (G) AT 170805, G/2/9, VIC 128079, POINT ELEMENT  
 RECEIVED LONG RANGE SNIPER FIRE FROM 4 NVA  
 AND BEGAN TO MANUVER TOWARDS THEM. NVA  
 MOVED TO THE SOUTH. G/2/9, THEN RECEIVED  
 HEAVY SNIPER FIRE FROM S. AND W. CONTINUED TO  
 MANUVER IN CONJUNCTION WITH E/2/9, AND  
 CONTINUED TO EMPLOY SMALL ARMS FIRE. AT 171500,  
 A.O. SPOTTED NVA IN OPEN, AND RAN STRAFING AND  
 ROCKET FIRE ON THEM. AT 171630, A.O. AGAIN SPOTTED  
 NVA IN OPEN. A.O. DIRECTED FIXED WING STRIKES.  
 DURING THIS TIME, G/2/9, SUFFERED 8 HEAT  
 CASUALTIES. RESULTS: FR: 5 KIA, 4 WIA (EVAC) 8 NBC (EVAC)  
 EN: 39 NVA/KIA (C)  
 (H) AT 171700H, C/1/9, VIC 195059, JUST ARRIVED AT  
 RETURN OBJECTIVE, AND WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE  
 FROM N. S. AND W. BY SMALL GROUND UNITS, AND  
 SNIPERS IN TREES. TOTAL ENEMY FORCE ESTIMATED  
 TO BE PLT SIZE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS  
 FIRE KILLING 3 NVA, AND SNIPPED 2 NVA OUT OF  
 TREES. SNIPPERS ALSO SHOT 2 OUT OF TREES.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 074 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS: 2 WIA (EVAC) EN: 7 NVA/KIA (C)

(I) AT 171640 H/2/9, VIC 159038, RECEIVED LIGHT  
 MACHINE GUN FIRE, AND AK-47 FIRE FROM EST  
 PLT IN BUSHES. RETURNED FIRE WITH M-72 (LAW) AND  
 M-79. RECEIVED NO RETURN FIRE SO MOVED FORWARD.  
 ENEMY THEN OPENED UP AGAIN. SO H/2/9,  
 PULLED BACK TO NIGHT POSITION. RESULTS: FR: 2 KIA  
 AND 2 WIA (EVAC)

(J) AT 171445, K/3/9, VIC 218094, OP RECEIVED 1  
 SNIPER ROUND FROM AN UNKNOWN LOCATION.  
 RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE IN DIRECTION OF  
 FIRE. RESULTS: FR: 1 WIA (EVAC)

(K) AT 171830, M/3/9, VIC 208100, RECEIVED 2 RPG  
 ROUNDS AND AK-47 FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS  
 FIRE, AND 60MM, AND A.O. ON STATION RESULTS: FR:  
 5. WIA (EVAC)

(L) AT 171425, I/3/9, 230094, WHILE RESUPPLYHELOS  
 WERE IN BOUND APPROX 4 NVA OPENED UP ON  
 HELOS WITH SMALL ARMS, AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS  
 FROM E. AND W. OF POSITION. RETURNED SMALL ARMS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 074 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
FIRE, AND 60MM. UNKN RESULTS.

(M) AT 171730, C/1/9, VIC 171730, 3 ENEMY APPROACHED  
LINES ON TRAIL, AND TOOK LINES UNDER FIRE, WITH  
SMALL ARMS FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE,  
THREW 2 M-26 GRENADES. RESULTS: FR: 1 WIA (EVAC) EN:  
1 NVA/KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 171630, L/3/9, VIC 185134, RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS  
OF NVA ARTY, FROM A 240 DEG AZMUTH. ROUNDS WENT  
OVER POSITION

(B) AT 171930, 9TH MAR CP, VIC 184136, TOOK ONE  
ROUND NVA ARTY. ROUND WENT OVER POSITION.

(C) AT 171245, B/1/9, VIC 191066, HEARD MORTARS FIRING,  
SIGHTED MUZZLE FLASH. 2 TUBES, AND 3 NVA. 1 IN  
A GRAY UNIFORM. ENEMY MORTAR ROUNDS LANDED AT  
183012. FIRED 60MM, CALLED ARTY, AND AIR SUPPORT  
WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS:

(D) AT 171000, L/3/9, VIC 185134, FOUND A TRAIL 25 TO 30  
METERS OUTSIDE PRIMETER WITH FRESH BLOOD ON IT.  
ALSO FOUND FRESH SMOKING TOBACCO ASHES, AND A

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 074 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SMALL PACKAGE OF UNKNOWN SUBSTANCE. CHECKED  
AREA WITH NEG FUTHER RESULTS:

(E) AT 171445, G/2/9, VIC 133098, MARINE SNIPER OBSERVED  
3 NVA IN OPEN. TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE: KILLING  
2 OF THE ENEMY. RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA (C)

(F) AT 162300, G/2/9, VIC 131100, HEARD MOVEMENT  
162300, AND 162400. CALLED ARTY ON BOTH: RESULTS: FR: 2  
4 NVA/KIA (C)

(G) AT 171615, 2/9 CP, VIC 163108 RECEIVED 2  
FOUND OF INCOMING ARTY, AT 1630, RECEIVED 5  
ROUNDS OF INCOMING ARTY. NEG CASUALTIES.

(H) AT 171200, K/3/9, VIC 218094, FOUND 60MM MORTAR  
POSITION IN A 30 METER CLEARANCE, ALSO 46-60

MM MORTAR ROUNDS. DESTROYED AMMO AND POSITIONS.

(I) AT 171715, L/3/9, VIC 185134, GRASS FIRE STARTED  
BY TRIP FLARE, 1 NVA 60MM ROUND IN GRASS  
WENT OFF CAUSING 3 N.B.C. RESULTS: FR: 3NBC.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. UMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 FR. KIA, 21 WIA(E) AND 56 NVA KIA.

GP-4

BT

074

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNNAE  
AND MAT NR 415 415 415

E

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 063 0490502  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 180502Z FEB69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

*Top/0830*  
*ASL/0831* ~~#~~ 39

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 123, 180001H TO 180600H

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPCI IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4  
BT  
063

**CONFIDENTIAL**

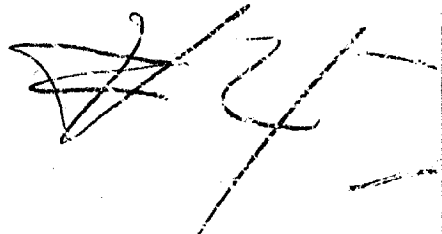


**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNO

AND MATE NR 412 412

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 072 0490825  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 180825Z FEB69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

*top/0821*  
*644/0823*  


C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 104 180601H TO 181200H FEB694

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

072

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL***WGH*

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 092 0491800  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 181800Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 105, 181201H TO 181800H FEB 69

*TOD/XXIX/43/2114*

## 1. LOCATIONS:

9TH MAR REGT FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 CP/1/9-(YD 198069)  
 A/1/9-(YD 198060)  
 B/1/9-(YD183075)  
 C/1/9-(YD198060)  
 D/1/9-(YD177056)  
 CP/2/9-FSB ERSKINE  
 E/2/9-(YD127079)  
 I/2/9-(YD158045)  
 G/2/9-YD125075)  
 H/2/9-(6YD 158044)  
 CP/3/9-(YD208100)  
 I/3/9-(YD230094)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0092 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K/3/9-(YD215905)  
 L/3/9-(YD232095)  
 M/3/9-(YD208100)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE  
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

## 3. CONTACTS:

LATE ENTRY A . AT 181455H DESERT SANDS (RECON) VIC 164114

TM RECIEVED GRENADES FROM UNK NUMBER OF PEOPLE  
 TO THEIR WEST. TM RETURNED W/S/A/F, AND LEFT THE AREA

B. AT 180500H. L/3/0, VIC 184136

HEARD MOVEMENT AND 5 MIN LATER RECISVED  
 CHICON, MOVEMENT CONTINUED, FIRED M-16 AND M779  
 MOVEMENT CEASED.

LATE ENTRY C. AT 172315H CP 2/9 VIC 163109

REPORTED MOVEMENT NEAR PERIMETER  
 THREW 1-M-26 GREANDE, CHECKED AREA

RESULTS: 1-NVA/ KIA (C)

LATE ENTRY D. AT 171900H L 3/9, VIC 184136

LP HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF THEM AND HAD 1-GRENADE  
 THROWN IN THEIR DIRECTION.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0092 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 LP WAS WITHDRAWN UNDER COVERING FIRE FROM THE LINES  
 NEG/RES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 180450H C 1/9 VIC 199059

LP REPORTED LARGE ENEMY MOVEMENT  
 COMING UP DRAW TO NINGHT POSITION  
 ADJUSTED 7 RDS OF 60MM OF HE ON ENEMY  
 POSITION. ENEMY TROOPS WITHDREW

B. AT 172000-180415C 1/9 VIC 195047 TO QOYPTT

AT 2000H HEARD MOVEMENT OF TRACK VEHICLE.  
 APPROCHED FROM SOUTH, PRECEDED BY TROOPS.  
 APPARENTLY HACKING WAY AHEAD OF VEHICLE  
 THOUGHT TO BE TANKS OF SELF PROPELLED ARTY.  
 FIRED 05MM AND 155MM AND ILLUMINATION  
 W/OUTSTANDING TARGET COVERAGE, AO ON STATION  
 AND C/1/9 BOSERVED EST 30 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS  
 1, EITHER A LARGE VEHICLE WITH MULTI-AMMO  
 OR ASLARGE AMMO DUMP ACCORDING TO THE AO. AT  
 ABOUT 180230H, VEHICLE APPEARED TO BE FALLING  
 BACK, AO WILL CHEC AREA FOR ENEMY EQUIPMENT DESTROYED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0092 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 C/1/9 TO CHECK AREA FOR KIA'S

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPERATIONS IAW ASSIGNED

6. CUMMULATIVE CAUALTIES:

ADD: 3NVA/KIA (C) ADD 3 WIA (E)

REF SITREP 102 PAR 4LINE 1 L/3/9 SHOULD HAVE

BEEN CARRIED AS 3 WIA (E) INSTEAD OF NBC'S

REF SITREP 102 PARA 6 ERRONEOUS ADD ON NVA/ KIA (C)

SHOULD HAVE READ 56 INSTEAD OF 54, NVA/ KIA (C)

6A. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 61  
 WIA (E) 262  
 WIA(M) 79

WIA(E) USA 5

GP-0

BT

0092

B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA (C)	338
VC/KIA(C)	0
DET	10
POW	1
IWC	123
CSWC	9

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

d

MATE NR 448.....4448.....448

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 0099 0492145  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 182145Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 106, 181881, TO 182400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 180850 A/1/9, VIC 197064, RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE BELIEVED TO BE 1 OR 2 NVA. RETURNED HEAVY VOLUMN OF SMALL ARMS FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS; RESULTS: FR 2 WIA (EVAC).  
 (B) AT 181530 G/2/9 VIC 124077, IN CONTACT AT THIS TIME. PULLING INTO A PRIMETER SOTHEY CAN UTILIZE ARTY AND AIR RESULTS: FR 3-WIA (EVAC)N EN 7 MVA/KA (C)  
 (C) AT 180940A /1/9 VIC 159062 RAN ITO HEAVY RESISTANCE, 3-LIGHT MACHINE GUNS ALL WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND WELL DUG IN. HAVE BEEN THERE ALONG TIME. HAVE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0099 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NEAT STEPS RUNNING ALONG RIDGELINE. TROOPS ARE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS AND APPEAR TO WANT TO HOLD THE RIDGE AT ALL COST. PLT RUSHED FORWARD WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS UNTIL PLT RECEIVED HEAVY PRESSURE ON RIGHT FLANK WITH DREW AND CALLED AIR AND ARTY  
 RESULTS: FR 1-WIA(EVAC), EN 3NVA KIA(C)

(D) AT 180915, C/1/9 VIC 197057, POINT ELEMENT OF SECURITY PATROL CAME INTO CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 4 NVA. THE NVA WERE IN FIGHTING HOLES AND BUNKERS, ENEMY OPENED FIRE WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. PATROL DEPLOYED, AND TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE. CONTINUED MISSION, AND INCOUNTERED A HEAVY BUNKER COMPLEX. PATROL CALLED FIXED WING AND ARTY RESULTS: FR: 3-WIA(EVAC), EN: 3 NVA/KIA(C)

(E) AT 180900, C/1/9 VIC 197064, 2NVA APPROACHED FROM SW, M-79 FIRED ON NVA, KILLING 1. RESULTS: EN: 1NVA/KIA (C), 2 IWC

## 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 181200 M/2/9VIC 219093, FIXED WING OVERSHOT TARGET, DROPPING LOAD NEAR POSITION. RESULTS: 8 WIA(EVAC)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0099 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (B) AT 181520 A/1/9 VIC 198061, 8-61MM ROUNDS, FIRED  
 FROM 187053, LANDED ON FRIENDLIES, WOUNDING 2  
 MEN SLIGHTLY. RESULTS; FR 2 WIA (M)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:  
 ADD FRIENDLY-17-WIA(EVAC), 2-WIA(M)  
 ADD ENEMY: 14-NVA/KIA(C), 2-IWC

A. FRIENDLY  
 KIA61  
 WIA(EVAC) 279  
 WIA(M) 81

WIA (E) 5 USA

B. ENEMY  
 (1) NVA/KIA(C) 352  
 (2) VC/KIA(C) 0  
 (3) DET 10  
 (4) POW 1  
 (5) RET NVA 1  
 (6) IWC 125  
 (7) CSWC 9

GP-4  
 BT  
 0099

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*J*

THROUGH AND INCLUDING 7463 463

QQ  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 110 0500604  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 100604Z FEB69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

*TOC/1000*  
*EST/1002*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 107, 190001 TO 1901600, FEB69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
(C) 2. SUMMAR OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 180915N C/1/9 VIC 197057, FOUND HEAVILY MANNED  
BUNKER COMPLEX, CALLED FIXED WING AND ARY.

RESULTS: 7 NVA /KIA(C)

(B) AT 181100, D/1/9 VIC 176054, PLT WAS ATTACKED BY EST  
PLT SIZE FORCE, FROM S. RECIEVED HEAVY AUTOMATIC  
WEAPONS FIRE. REIN WITH 2 SQUADS WITHDREW TO IP  
AND CALLED ARY. FIXED WING

60MM, AND 81MM. ALSO RETURNED

FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS, FIRE AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE.

RESULTS: FR 3-KIA, 3-28- (E), EN: 10NVA/KIA(C)

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANTE EVENTS:

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) AT 181230, B/1/9, 176055, RECEIVED ONE RPG. RESULTS:  
3-WIA (E)(B) AT 181310, CP/3/9 VIC FSB ERSKINE, RECEIVED APPROX  
30 ROUND OF 82MM INCOMING. TWO HIT NEAR  
PRIMETER. ARTY AND 81MM FIRED IN VIC OF 135015.  
RESULTS: FR 2-WIA(E)(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 105 PARA 6 DELETE 2 NVA KIA  
AND THE FOLLWOING "REF SITREP 102  
PARA 6 EXBAJIQPIPNGLON NVA/KIA (C) SHOULD HAVE  
READ 56 INSTEAD OF 54 NVA/KIA(C)"

B. SITREP 106 PARA 4B SHOULD READ

"B. AT 181520 A/1/9 VIC 198061, 8-61 MM RDS FIRED  
FROM EN GRID 187053, LNDED OF FRIENDLIES, WOUNDING  
2. MEN SLIGHTLY. RESULTS FR 2 WIA (M) -(C) 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 FR KIA, 8 WIA((E)  
15 NVA KIA.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	64	0
WIA(E)	287	5
WIA(M)	81	0

B. ENEMY

KIA/NVA	367
FW/NVA	1
RET/NVA	1
DET	10
IWC	125
CSWC	9
GP-4	
BT	
110	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

XP  
 OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSAD 0120 0501250  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 191250Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

TOD/191440Z

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 108, 190601H TO 191200H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
  - A. AT 181600H LATE ENTRY CRINGLET RECON VIC 188100 AT THE ABOVE GRID TM OBSERVED, 3 GROUPS OF ENEMY. 6 NEMY PER GROUP MOVING IN FIELD AND IN TREE LINE IN DIRECTION NW TM BELIEVES THEY WERE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING. ENEMY WORE KHAKIES, NO WPNS WERE OBSERVED. TM HAD MOVEMENT AROUND THERE PSN AT THE TIME OF SIGHTINGS. AT RIDGE LINE YD 184174. TM BELIEVES AREA IS CONCENTRATED WITH ENEMY.
  - TM NOTICED CORN TOMATOES, LIMES AND WATERMELONS. TM BELIEVES

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0120 CONFIDENTIAL  
 THIS IS FOOD SUPPLY FOR THE ENEMY.

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES NO CHANGE

BT

0120

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

UUU

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0126 0301545

ZNY CCCCC

Z 191545Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYO SITREP 109, 191201H TO 191800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:

RGT HDQS-FSB CUNNINGHAM

CP1/9-(YD198060)

A 1/9-(YD198060)

B1/9-(YD177056)

C1/9-(YD177056)

D 1/9-(YD177056)

CP 2/9-(FSB ERSKINE)

E 2/9-(YD127079)

F 2/9-(YD 149044)

G 2/9-(YD 127079)

H 2/9-(YD 152043)

CP 3/9-(YD 215095)

I 3/9-(YD 230094)

*TOP/XXIV/1658*

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0126 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K 3/9-(YD215095)

L 3/9-(YD 232092)

M 3/9-(YD 218094)

E 2/3-FSB CUNNINGHAM

G 2/3-FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (UPDATE) CEF'S. SITREP 106 PARA, 3/C, AND THIRD MAR DIV SPOT REPORT 180940,

JOURNAL NR. 63. SHOULD READ 20 NVA KIA(C)

VICE 3. ADD 17 NVA KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD 17 NVA KIA(C)

A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

(1) 64KIA USMC	(1) 384KIA NVA
(2) 287WIA(F)USMC	(2) 1 POW NVA
(3) 5 WIA(F) USA	(3) 1RET.NVA
(4) 81 WIA(M)USMC	(4) 10DET.
S	(5) 125IWC
	(6) 9CSWC

BT

0126

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

b

V  
OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 143 0510733  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 200733Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) 004  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC)DNG  
BT

*TOP/0945  
644/0947*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 110, 191800I TO 192400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 182330, 0/2/3, VIC 185139 RECEIVED APPROX 30 EN GRENADES, AND SPORADIC SMALL ARMS FIRE THROUGHOUT NIGHT. ENEMY TROOPS ESTIMATED TO BE 2 SQUADS.

(B) AT 182045, 0/2/3 VIC 185134, SIGHTED 8 TO 10 ENEMY TROOPS NEAR OUTER PERIMETER. FIRED 60MM RECEIVED 3 TO 4 CHICOM GRENADES. ENEMY SET OFF TRIP FLARE CAUSING FIRE.

(C) AT 181845H A/1/9 VIC 189056, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND RPG, AND SNIPER FIRE. RETURNED SMALL

*#52*

PAGE TWO UUMSO 143 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
ARMS FIRE, 60MM AND ART. RESULTS: FR: 3 WIA (EVAC)  
EN: 9 NVA ;KIA (C)

(D) AT 181045, 9TH MAR FO SIGHTED ENEMY AT 17100485, CALLED ARTY RESULTING IN 11 NVA (C)  
RESULTS: EN: 11 NVA;KIA (C)

(E) AT 180920, A.O. (SEAWORTHY) 190055, SIGHTED 5 BUNKERS, WITH NVA. RAN A/S, DESTROYING BUNKERS AND KILLING 3 NVA.  
RESULTS: 3 NVA/KIA (C).

(F) AT 172315, B/1/9 VIC 186062, OBSERVED 4 FLASHLIGHTS MOVING SLOWLY 1 LIGHT APPEARED TO BE LEADING OTHER AROUND. FIRED ARTY MISSION. 3 LIGHTS WENT OUT. 1 LIGHT STAYED ON, BUT OBSERVED ON FIRE BALL SECONDARY EXPLOSION. RESULTS: EN: 3 NVA/KIA (C).

G. 181455H-158121 RECON IAG, EN 159128,  
TM OBS 4 EN. TM SET UP AMB. RES. 4 NVA KIA (C)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE UUMSCD 143 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 H. DIV A.O. 191950H YD196052 IN SUPPORT  
 FO C-1-9 WHO WERE IN CONTACT RAN  
 1 A/S. RES. 6 BUNKRS DEST. 2 NVA KIA(C) KBA.  
 I. DIV AO 191015H YD197035 RAN 1 A/S.  
 RS. 2 KBA & 1 BUNKER SEST. YD19703-1N  
 SUPPORT OF C-1-9 WHICH WAS INCONTACT,  
 FIRED 1 ARTY MSNA RAN 2 A/. RES. 12 KBA  
 & 5 BUNKERES DEST. RESULTS: 14 NVA KIA(C)  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 A. 191500H RECON TM 3E? 119167. TM SAW  
 3 EN. BATHING IN STREAM EN WORE BLACK SHORTS.  
 TM CAPT'D 2 OF THE EN. ONE GOT AWAY. RESULTS: 2 DET'S.  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUIT COMBAT OPNS IAW  
 MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 52 NVA KIA(C)-3 WIA(E)  
 AND 2 DET'S.

PAGE FOUR UUMSCD 143 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY  
 (1) WIA 64 (1) NVA/KIA(C) 436  
 (2) WIA (EVAC) 29 (2) RET/NVA 1  
 (3) WIA (M) 31 (3) VC:KIA(C) 0  
 (4) WIA USA 206 (4) DET 12  
 (5) POW 1  
 (6) IMC 125  
 (7) CSMC

GP-4  
 BT  
 143

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 176 0520130  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 210130Z FEB69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV ORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COO) DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP III, 200001H TO 200600H FEB69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NOCHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MANS ASSIGNE.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 190820H, C/1/9 VIC 198077, PLT PATROL RAN INT A HEAVILY ENTRENCHED ENEMY PROECE, AND EMPLOYED MACHINE GUN AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. LEAD SQUAD DEPLOYED AND ASSAULTED ENEMY POSITION, KILLING 9. CALLED AIR STRIKE ON BUNKERS 50 METERS IN FROM OF LINES. RESULTS: EN: 9 NVA/KIA(C)

(B) AT 182100H 2/9 VIC 164112, LP SPOTTED 3 ENEMY MOVING TOWARD LINES. LP THREW 1 FRAG GREANDE, AND OPENED FIRE. ALSO CALLED S1 MISSION. RESULTS: EN: 1 NVA/KIA(C)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 276 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) AT 181625N M/3/9 VIC 223086 WHILE PROCEEDING TOWARDS HIGH GOUND, RECEIVED 8 RPG ROUNDS, AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM EST 4 NVA FROM THE EAST. RETURNED FIRE, AND CHECKED AREA.

(D) AT 191707, A/1/9 VIC 197062, A SMALL GROUP OF NVA ATTACKED OP. FIRD 81MM AND 60MM, AND SWEEP WHERE OP WAS BEING HIT, ENEMY WITHDREW. RESULTS: EN: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

(E) AT 191530, E/2/3 VIC 162116, EST 6 TO 10 EN, AND PLT E/2/3 SPOTTED EACH OTHER. ENEMY WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE. PLT MANEUVERED TO GAIN FIRE POWER. CALLED 81MM MISSION, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS:

(F) AT 191545N W/2/9 VIC 191545, RECEIVED 7-60MM INCOMING ROUNDS FROM EAST. RESULTS: 1 WIA(E)

(G) AT 191539, M/3/9 VIC 229086, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM EST 12NVA. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, 60MM, AND 81MM, ARTY, AND CALLED AO ON STATION.

(H) AT 190945, C/1/9 VIC 198077, PLT ATTACK AGAINST BUNKER COMPLEX. ENEMY HAD BUNKERS SET IN ALONG AXCESS OF ROAD, RUNNING ALONG RIDGELINE. ENEMY WAS ALSO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 276 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 EMPLANCED IN TRENCH LINES ALONG BUNKERS. PLT  
 ATTEMPT TO PIN DOWN BUNKERS WITH MACHINE GUN  
 SENDING ASSAULT GROUP TO THE FLANKS. ENEMY  
 EMPLOYED HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE ON ASSULTIN  
 FORCE. THE ASSAULT FORCE KILLED THE ENEMY IN THE  
 TRENCH LINE, AND DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS. ONE CONTAINING  
 A MACHINE GUN. PLT RETURNED TO FRIENDLY LINES  
 AND SUPPORTING ARMS WAS EMPLOYED ON COMPLEX.  
 RESULTS: FR: 1 KIA, 8 WIA(E), EN: 13 NVA/KIA, 1 CSWC  
 (I) AT 191400, D/1/79 VIC 182052 LEAD ELEMENT CONTACT  
 ONHILL TOP WITH EST SQUAD NVA IN BUNKERS  
 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS USED BY NVA ARE PLENTYFUL.  
 MANEUVERED AND RETURNED SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC  
 WEAPONS FIRE, M-79, AND GRENADES. CALLED ARTY, 60MM,  
 81MM, AND 40. FOLLOWING CONTACT, UNIT FOUND 1 600LBS OF  
 RICE, AND EVIDENCE OF MORE IN AREA ALSO NUMEROUS  
 FIGHTING HOLES. RESULTS: FR: 2 KIA, 7 WIA(E),  
 2 WIA(M), EN: 8 NVA:KIA, 1 IWC.  
 (J) AT 192240, M/3/79 VIC 230087, RECEIVED APPROX 3 RPG  
 ROUNDS, AND 2 CHICOM GRENADES. FIRED 60MM AND

PAGE FOUR UUMSSD 276 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FLARE SHIP ON STATIMN. RESULTS: 3 WIA(E)  
 (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 (A) AT 191630, M/3/79 VIC 230086, HAS NOT CHECKED AREA  
 OF CONTINUED ACTIVITY. (REFER THIS SITREP PARA  
 3. SUBPARA (C)). WILL DO SO AM 20FEB69.  
 (B) AT 181040, 1/3/79 VIC 220089, FOUND MASSGRAVE AREA  
 PORTION OPENED BY AIR, AND ARTY ORDNANCE. ACCORDINGLY,  
 BODIES WERE DISINTEGRATED. BODY COUNT TOTAL CONFIRMED  
 BY GRAVE MARKERS. THE AREA IS IN THE VIC OF  
 A ROAD, AND WAS TARGET FOR AIRLIGHT  
 FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED  
 8 BUNKERS, AND 8 CASES OF 12.8 AMMO RESULTS:  
 185 NVA/KIA (C)  
 (C) AT 191300H, G/2/79 CTC 125077, REPORTED FINDING  
 EXTENSIVE BUNKER COMPLEX WITH EXCELLENT COMM SYSTEM RUNNING IN  
 AN NORTH TO SOUTH DIRECTION.  
 DOCUMENTS CAPTURED AND TRANSLATED INDICATED  
 AREA WAS OCCUPIED BY 30TH NVA BN FOR TET  
 AND WAS SCHOOL AREA. CONTINUED SEARCH WILL  
 BRING ALL ITEMS TO LZ FOR EXTRACTION.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 276 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(D) AT 191620, C/1/9 VIC 195058, SPOTTED SNIPER IN TREES, SNIPER SHOT ENEMY OF TREE. RESULTS: 2 2 NVA/KIA(C)

(E) AT 190600H, 1/9 VIC 196037, REPORTED HEARING HEAVY TRACK VEHICLE MOVEMENT RUNNING BOTH EAST AND WEST. AT APPROX FROM 182400 TO 129530. FIRED 195 ARTY MISSION.

(F) AT 191210, A/1/9 VIC 196065 FOUND 5 BODIES OUTSIDE LINES, EVIDENCE OF AT LEAST 10 MORE BODIES OF FIR FIGHT OF PREVIOUS NIGHT. ALSO 2 RPG LAUNCHERS, 2-B-50 ROCKET LAUNCHERS, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 35 SATCHEL CHARGES, 1 PAIR TROUSERS, 1 RAIN JACKET, AND ONE HELMET. RESULTS: 5 NVA/KIA(C) 4 CSWC.

(G) AT 191200, M/3/9, VIC 225092, MISSING INDIVIDUAL. INDIVIDUAL WAS LAST SEEN RESTING ON TRAIL. THE END OF COLUMN WAS TO PICK-UP INDIVIDUAL.

PAGE SIX UMSQD 276 C O N F I D E N T I A L

HIS WEAPON AND GEAR WAS FOUND WITH NOTHING MISSING. THE AREA WAS COMPLETELY SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. ALL 3/9 UNITS HAVE BEEN CHECKED WITH RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 FR MIA.

(D) AT 182030, G/2/3 VIC 183186 RECEIVED 1 INCOMING FRAG GRENADE. WILL H&I TONIGHT.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 FRKIA, 1 MIA 19 WIA(E), 2 WIA(M), 224 NVAKIA 1 IWC 5 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY		B. ENEMY	
	USMC	USA	
KIA	67	0	NVAKIA 650
WIA(E)	309	5	NVAPOW 1
WIA(M)	83	0	NVARET 1
MIA	1	0	DET 12
			IWC 126
			CSWC 14

GP-4

BT

276

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 0166 0512015  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 202015Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TO: 20 2200Z/2400Z/2400Z/2400Z*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 112 200601H TO 201200H FEB 69  
 (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (C) 3. CONTACTS:  
 (A) REFERENCE SITREP 111 200001H TO 200600H.  
 FEB 69 PARA 3, SUB PARAGRAPH (A). DELETE PARAGRAPH.  
 PARAGRAPH SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS:  
 "(A) AT 190830, C/1/9 VIC 198077, PATROL RAN INTO A  
 HEAVILY ENTRENCHED ENEMY FORCE. ENEMY EMPLOYED  
 MACHINE GUN, AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. ENEMY  
 WAS DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES, AND NVA HELEMETS.  
 1. ENEMY WAS WEARING A WHITE SHIRT WITH 3  
 STARS ON IT. LEAD SQUAD DEPLOYED AND ASSAULTED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0166 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 ENEMY POSITION KILLING 9, AIR STRIKE CALLED  
 IN ON ENEMY BUNKERS EST 10 KBA'S. PLT  
 CONTINUEING ATTACK AT THIS TIME.  
 RESULTS: 19 NVA/ KIA 4 FRWIA (E), 2IWC"  
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONSTITUTE TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES 4 WIA(E) 10 NVA/KIA  
 2 IWC

**A. FRIENDLY**

	USMC	USA
KIA	67	0
WIA(E)	313	5
WIA(M)	83	0
MIA	1	0

**B. ENEMY**

NVA/KIA	670
NVA/POW	1
NVA/RET	1
DET	12
IWC	128
CSWC	14

BT  
 0166

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*top/0111  
6-24-0112*

*9*

NNNN:OK  
OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 0162 0511830  
ZNY 0000  
O 201830Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 113, 201801H TO 201804H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:  
REG'T HQ/ASS 91H MAR FSB CUNNINGHAM

- CP 1/9 - (YD 193060)
- A1/9 - (YD 198063)
- B 1/9 - (YD 182052)
- C 1/9 - (YD 198068)
- D 1/9 - (YD 182052)
- CP 2/9 - (YD 134070)
- E 2/9 - (YD 134070)
- F 2/9 - (YD 133048)
- G 2/9 - (YD 127079)
- H 2/9 - (YD 143044)
- CP 3/9 - (YD 223088)
- K 3/9 - (YD 223088)

*#23*

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0162 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- I 3/9 - (YD 230094)
- L 3/9 - (YD 239094)
- M 3/9 - (YD 230086)
- E 2/3 - FSB ERSKINE
- G 2/3 - FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 191130 G 2/9, VIC 123076  
WHILE CHECKING AREA OF HEAVY CONTACT OF FEB 69,  
FND WELL CONSTRUCTED BNK, COMPLEX, 4, TO 5, METERS  
IN DEPTH, AND 100, METERS WIDE, COMPLEX ON A  
FINGER RUNNING SE/NW, SEARCHED AREA AND  
DESCOVERED 16, - FIGHTING HOLES, 7, - LIVING HUTS.  
2, COOKING AREA'S, AND DUG UP GRAVES.

RESULTS: 7 NVA/KIA (C) 1 SKS. INC.

R. (LATE ENTRY) AT 190950 SEAWORTHY, VIC, 197055,  
SEAWORTHY WAS WORKING W/ TROOPS IN CONTACT.

RAN A/S DESTROYING UNKNOW

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE HUMSOD #162 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 NUMBER OF BNKS AND KILLED 2 ENEMY, RESULTS. 2-KBA'S  
 C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 190925H, SEAWORTHY VIC 197053  
 SEAWORTHY WORKING W/ROOPS IN CONTACT,  
 RAN F/W. AND DESTROYED UNKNOWN NUMBER OF  
 BNKS AND 10 YBA'S; RESULTS: 10 KBA'S.  
 D. AT 200350H L/3/9, VIC 240095  
 REC'D 10 RND OF 60 MM FROM 25 DEGREE AZIMUTH  
 FIRED M-60, AND M-79, LINES, PUT ON 100 PERCENT ALERT.  
 CALLED IN ARTY. RESULTS: 2 KIA FR. 2 WIA (E)  
 E. AT 200900H L 3/9 VIC 240097  
 FND 1, RPG LAUNCHER, 1 HE RND  
 RETAINING LAUNCHER. DESTROYED RND  
 RESULTS 1 CSWC  
 F. AT 200730H, CP 3/9 VIC 215095  
 REC'D 10, RDS, 60MM ALL FELL WIDE.  
 FIRED 4.2 MORTAR MSN.  
 G (LATE ENTRY) AT 191520H A 1/9 VIC 169060  
 FO CALLED IN ARTY MISSION A 1/9 SEARCHED AREA  
 OF ARTY MISSION RESULTS: 6 NVA/KIA (C)  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD #162 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:  
 A. ADD FROM SIREP 111 PAR (3) SUBPAR (C) RESULTS  
 WERE DELETED FROM M 3/9, 1 KIA, 6 WIA (E)  
 B. ADD TO THIS SIREP 3 FR. KIA, 8 WIA (E)  
 25, NVA/WIA (C) 1 IMC, 1 CSWC,  
 FRIENDLY  
 KIA 70  
 WIA (E) 321  
 WIANE 83  
 WIA (E) (USA) 5  
 WIA 1  
 NVA/ENEMY  
 NVA/KIA (C) 695  
 VC/KIA (C) 0  
 DET 12  
 POW 1  
 IMC 129  
 CSWC 15  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 #162

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSQ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 0195 0521200  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 211200Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOP: 2/1359Z/2400Z/PLD*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DEWEY CANYON SITREP 114 201801H TO 202400H FEB69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 201600H C/1/9 VIC 198060 TO 197053 ATTACKED AND SEIZED W/AIR AND ARTY, A BUNKER COMPLEX KILLING 71 NVA AND CAPT'D GEAR AND WPNS, 28 KIA BY AIR, 16 KIA BY ARTY, 27 KIA BY C/1/9. CAPT'D 1 12.7 AA GUN W/TRIPOD AND WHEELS, 15 BLASTING CAPS, 2 RPD MG'S, 1 AK-47, 5 SKS'S, 2 RPG-2 LAUNCHERS, 2 122MM TOWED HOW'S 2 RPG RDS, 1 DRUM MG AMMO, 5 CHICOM GREN'S, 7 122MM RDS, 1 5 TON FULL TRACK CARRING PRIME MOVER, 2 AK-47 MAGS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0195 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 2 AK-47'S DESTROYED.

RESULTS 4 FR KIA, 22 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 71 NVA KIA 8 IWC 7 CSWC

B. AT 201220H H/2/9 VIC 126037 FOUND 15 TO 20 HUTS AND 5 NVA. AMB NVA KILLING 3 AND CAPTURED 1 RESULTS 4 WIA(E) 3 NVA KIA 1 NVA POW 2 IWC

C. AT 201515H A/1/9 VIC 195042 DURING ASSAULT TO OB & RAN INTO SPORADIC FIRE THROUGH ENTIRE ADVANCE, EST PLT IN DEFENSE, FIRING FM TREES, BUNKERS AND SPIDER HOLES ASSAULTED W/MAX USE OF FIRE KILLING 17 NVA. CAPTURED 1 TRUCK APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED FOR CARRYING TROOPS, 2 BARRELS FOR 20MM AAA GUN, 6 CASES 20MM RDS (240 RDS) 80 122MM RDS AND 8 SPENT RDS, 3 OLD 24V BATTERIES, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 9 CASES 12.7 AMMO 60 RDS PER CASE, ONE SACK OF 12.7 AMMO, 5 FULL AK-47 MAGS, 1 WOODEN CASE OF MEDICAL GEAR, A NIGHT FIRING DEVICE FOR 20MM GUN, 1 CASE MAINTENANCE GEAR FOR 20MM GUN, CASE OF 12.7 AMMO (LINKED). RESULTS: 1FR KIA, 2WIA(E), 17 NVA/KIA

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0195 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 D. 201200H G/2/3 VIC 183135, OP SPOTTED  
 ONE NVA IN BROWN COVER AND HEAVILY COMOUFLAGED  
 ABOUT 25 METER TO S. OP FIRED S/A, REINFORCED  
 OP AND SEARCHED AREA. CAME ON AREA PREVIOUSLY  
 REPORTED POSSIBLE ASSEMBLY SITE. SEARCH TURNED  
 UP 4 UTILITY SHIRTS, 3 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS,  
 1 WHISTLE. 1 RED BUTTON AND A NUMBER OF  
 MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC BAGS W/ASSORTED ITEMS.

## (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 192100H B/C/D/1/9 VIC 205036 SIGHTED LIGHTS  
 ON VEHICLE, CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RESULTS.  
 B. 192115H, A/1/9 VIC 204054, SIGHTED MG  
 FIRING. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM MSN W/UNK RESULTS.  
 C. 192100H TO 200500H C/1/9 VIC 197053 TO 197049  
 HEARD TROOP AND VEHICULAR MOVEMENT. FIRED ARTY  
 MSN, HALTED ALL SOUNDS AND PRODUCED 6 LARGE  
 AND 50 SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.  
 D. 200550H H/2/9 VIC 144026 HEARD MECHANICAL  
 NOISE, CLANKING AND GEAR CHANGING OF TRACK  
 VEHICLE MOVING EAST.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0195 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 E. 200715H H/2/9 VIC 128039 ON AZIMUTH 130  
 DEGREES AT APROX GRID 146024 HEARD RUMBLING  
 NOISES OF CONVOY DURING NIGHT. ALL NOISES  
 CEASED AT DAY BREAK. MAINTAINING SURVEILLANCE.  
 F. 192330H. M/3/9 VIC 230088 REC'D PROBE  
 W/RPG, S/A AND GRENADES, CONTINUED FOR 4  
 HOURS. SEVERAL NVA ATTACKED W/ONE PENETRATING  
 LINE. FIRED S/A, 60MMN ARTY AND PUFF AND FLARE  
 SHIP. RESULTS 4 NVA/KIA (C) 1 IWC (AK-47)  
 G. 201525, L/3/9 VIC 239096 FOUND 2 60MM  
 MORTAR PITS, 3.60MM RDS, 3 CANS  
 INCREMENTS, 22 SAFETY CAPS FOR 60MM RDS, 3  
 WAR HEADS, 1 NVA CANTEEN, 1 MORTAR CLEANING  
 ROD. PLTS APPROX 6 FT APART W/TRAIL USED  
 IN LAST 24 HOURS RUNNING SOUTH.  
 H. 201030H AO, SPOTTED BUNKER  
 COMPLEX, RAN F/W (F-4) DESTROYING 1 122MM  
 GUN AND 1 BUNKER.  
 I. 201255H AO, WORKING W/TROOPS  
 AND ARTY, RAN F/W DESTROYING 4 BUNKERS  
 AND 1 FUEL TRUCK  
 J. 201830H M/3/9 VIC 230086 OBSERVED 1 NVA  
 IN TALL GRASS FIRED 60MM MISSION. THEN OBSERVED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0195 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 NVA CARRYING 1 BODY AWAY. REPEATED 60MM  
MISSION W/GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. ALL

MOVEMENT STOPPED. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

(C) 5. PLANS: UNIT WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CORRECTIONS

A. SITREP 110 PARA 6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

SHOULD READ ADD 39 NVA KIA VICE 52

B. SITREP 111 PARA 3J RESULTS SHOULD

READ 2 FR KIA 7 WIA(E) VICE 3 WIA(E)

(C) 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 FR KIA, 32 WIA(E)

2 WIA(M), 83 NVA KIA, 1 POW, 11 IWC, 7CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	77	0
WIA(E)	353	5
WIA(M)	85	0
MIA	1	0
B. ENEMY		
NVA/KIA	778	

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0195 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NVA POW 2

NVA RET 1

DET 12

IWC 140

CSWC 22

GP-4

BT

0195

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C ISQ UUMSK  
 D UUMSQD 0193 0521030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 211030Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOD: 211400Z/240017Z/69*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 115, 210001, TO 210600, FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C) 3. CONTACTS.

(A) AT 201100H, HAYRIDE (RECON) VIC 130144, TEAM OBSERVED 1 ENEMY IN BLUE TROUSERS, WHITE T-SHIRT, AND BLUE SHIRT. ENEMY SPOTTED TEAM, AND STARTED TO RUN POINT OPENED UP, WOUNDING ENEMY. ENEMY DIED ONE HOUR LATER. ON HIS PERSON WAS FOUND PAPERS, AND SOME MONEY, APPROX \$80.00. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C).

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 201230, AMANDA (RECON), VIC 134006, TEAM WAS ON A BREAK WHEN THEY OBSERVED 30 TO 40 ENEMY ON RIDGE ABOUT 25 METERS FROM TEAM. ENEMY OBSERVED TEAM, AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0193 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

TALKED AWAY SLOWLY. ENEMY WORE A MIXTURE OF UTILITIES, THEY WORE CAMOFLAGED UTILITIES, KAKIES, AND SOME WORE SHORTS. THEY CARRIED AK-47, GREASE GUNS, AND ONE GERMAN MAUSER. THERE WAS ALSO ONE FEMALE BELIEVED TO BE A NURSE. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED DUE TO HEAVY MOVEMENT AND TACTICAL REASONS.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA/KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	77	0
WIA(E)	353	5
WIA(M)	85	0
MIA	1	0
B.	ENEMY	
NVA/KIA	779	
NVA/POW	2	
NVA/RET	1	
DET	12	

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0193 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

IWC 140  
 CSWC 22  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0193

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE DIV AND MAIL NR 5559.....5599.....559

XXIV CORPSN-T-III MAF

KKK

OO UUMSQ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0194 0521150

ZNY CCCCC

O 211150Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

*TOO/XXIV/1430*

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 116 210601H TO 211200H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0194

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A DE UUMSQD 0211 0531130

ZNY CCCCC

O 221130Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 117, 211200H TO 211800H FEB 69

## 1. LOCATIONS:

9TH MAR REGT FSB CUNNINGHAM

CP 1/9 (YD 197053)

A/1/9 (YD 197040)

B/1/9 (YD 184047)

C/1/9 (YD 197053)

D/1/9 (YD 185048)

CP 12/9 (YD 134071)

E/2/9 (YD 124053)

F/2/9 (YD 132048)

G/2/9 (YD 134071)

H/2/9 (YD 135043)

CP 13/9 (YD 223088)

*To D/III MAF 10850*

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0211 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I/3/9 (YD 245090)

K/3/9 (YD 223085)

L/3/9 (YD 239092)

M/3/9 (YD 230086)

G/2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

E/2/3 FSB ERSKINE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

## 3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201400H H/2/9 VIC 119048

END ROAD ONE, SIDE OF RIVER W/BNK COMPLEX

AT ABOVE GRID. POINT WAS AMBUSHED W/CLAYMORES

AND A/W/F. RETURNED S/A/F AND ENEMY FLED

RESULTS: 1 KIA FR. 2 WIA (C) 2 NVA/KIA (C)

B. AT 211015H M/3/9 VIC 232083

WHILE SEARCHING UP TO HIGH GROUND

RECD S/A AND A/W FIRE

FIRING 60MM AND ARTY MSN. RESULTS UNK

C. AT 210530H E/2/9 VIC 124053

REPORTED MOVEMENT ON LINES FROM ESTIMATED 3-NVA

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSO 0211 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OPENED UP ON ENEMY AND RECEIVED (1) RND.  
 SEARCHING OUT AREA.  
 D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201200H B & D /1/9 VIC 181052  
 INCOUNTERED BNK COMPLEX W/DNE ENEMY FIRED  
 SMALL ARMS. KILLING ENEMY. 8/1/9  
 FND 250(100K) BAGS OF RICE. D/1/9 FND 160(100K)  
 BAGS OF RICE. RESULTS: (1) NVA/KIA (C) 90200LBS OF RICE  
 E. AT 210930H H/2/9 VIC 143045  
 (1) NVA CAME ALONG TRAIL FROM SO. AND FIRED  
 ON UNIT WITH S/A.  
 FIRED S/A, RESULTING IN (1) NVA/KIA(C) ALSO (1) IWC  
 AK-47, (3) FULL MAGS, (1) M-26 AND (4) CHICOMS  
 GRENADES, (1) RIFLE GRENADE ADAPTER, (1) CANTEEN, (1) SLING  
 SHOT, COOKED RICE, (5) CORN FLAKE BARS, (1) DIAGRAM  
 OF AMBUSH LOCATION, BATTLE DERESSING  
 RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA, IWC AND (1) MIA (E) FR  
 F. AT 210550H C/2/9 VIC 197053  
 RECD PROBE BY ESTIMATED 7-NVA  
 ENEMY FIRED 7 RPG RND INTO LINES  
 RESULTING IN NEG/CASUALTIES.

PAGE FOUR UUMSO 0211 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 RETURNED FIRE W/M-79 AND 60MM RESULTING IN  
 3 NVA/KIA(C) AND 1 IWC AK-47.  
 G. AT 211200H F/2/9 VIC 121053 MADE CONTACT WITH 2 ENEMY,  
 USING S/A AND SEARCHING AREA. FND BLOOD TRAIL.  
 PICKED UP 1 HELMET, 1 HAMMOK  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 A. AT 211100H A/1/9 VIC 196038  
 FND (2) PORTABLE GAS GENERATORS IN BNK  
 HAS RUSSIAN NAME OF (NAVODKOPSLUZE) ON THEM  
 ALSO (2) POWER BOX'S OF SAME TYPE, W/MANY  
 SWITCHES AND BUTTONS, ALSO MADE IN USSR.  
 B. AT 211120H E/2/9 VIC FSR ERSKINE  
 REC'D (27) RND OF INCOMING 122MM RND  
 RETURNED COUNTER BATTERY FIRE  
 C. AT 211015H M/3/9 VIC 232083(FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3/B).  
 AFTER CHECKING AREA THATS/A FIRE CAME FROM,  
 RECD RPG FIRE AND MORE S/A FIRE, SAW (2) NVA W/PACKS.  
 RESULTS 3 MIA (E)  
 D. AT 211030H A/1/9 VIC 195053

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 0211 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FND (35) SPENT BRASS CASINGS FOR 122MM  
 AND FIRING PSN OF PAST ACTION, RECEIVED BY A/1/9  
 E. AT 211200H C/1/9 VIC 198053

FND (1) SKS AT 1100H IN BNK WHILE ON PARTOL  
 PICKED UP WPN AT ABOVE GRID AND TURNED IT IN  
 AT THIS PSN, RESULTS: 1- SKS

F. AT 211100H A/1/9 VIC 196035

FND (1) NOTEBOOK W/DRAWING AND WHAT APPEARS TO  
 BE DIARY OF UNIT.

G. AT 211130H M/3/9 VIC 232081

FND (2) BNKS (5'X10'X4') COMMWIRE LEADING INTO  
 BNK. 3 BOXES FO 50 CAL RND, 20 BLASTING CAPS  
 300 FT OF TIME FUSE. 5-50 GAL DRUMS  
 WRITING ON DRUMS (9-EXPORT A-2) 1-AIRSTIP  
 MATTING (2'X10') 1-RIM FOR SMALL VEHICLE  
 AND TRANSMISSION FOR SOME TYPE OF VEHICLE  
 CONTINUED SEARCHING.

H. AT 211230H L/3/9 VIC 236089

FND (4) BNKS (5'X5'X4') 1-50 CAL PSN, W/2 AIMING  
 STAKES, LEFT ON 82 DEGREE AZIMUTH, RIGHT STAKE ON

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 0211 C O N F I D E N T I A L

160 AZIMUTH 1-50 CAL AMMO CAN. ALL FINDS  
 6 MO'S OLD. DESTROYED BNKS AND 50 CAL PSN

I. AT 210900H C/1/9 VIC 197053

CHECKED OUT TRACK VEHICLE AND FND (7) AK-47  
 MAGS

J. AT 211130H M/3/9 VIC 232083

FND (1) GARAGE (30'X15'X12') W/CAMOUFLAGE. ROOF OF  
 LOGS AND BRANCHES. (1) GAL GREASE, (1) BAG OF HYDRAULIC  
 GRASE, (2) BARRELS OF MISING UNITS. (1) BRAKE DRUM  
 (1) GREASE GUN, (1) TORSION BAR, LINKS FOR TRACK  
 VEHICLES, (1) BOX OF RPG CARTRIDGES, (2) TRIPODS  
 FOR HOLDING UP VEHICLE.

DESTROYED GARAGE AND GEAR.

K. AT 210400H A/1/9 VIC 195036

FND TRUCK, LOOKED TO BE 12 TON RUSSIAN  
 MILITARY TYPE LATE MODEL. INSTRUCTIONS FOR  
 OPERATING GEAR SHIFT IN FRENCH, VEHICLE HAS DROP  
 DOWN TYPE TANDOM WHEELS AND A 10 FT WIDE  
 WOODEN BED W/TROOP RACKS. DESTROYED TRUCK

L. AT 211630H M/3/9 VIC 234088

END A SMALL BNK (3) CANS 12.7 AMMO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE SEVEN UUMSQD 0211 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (50 RNDG PERCAN) (41) RPG BOOSTERS MADE IN  
 POLAND. DEST ALL ORDNANCE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 FR KIA, 7 NVA KIA (C), 6 WIA (E)  
 AND 3 IWC ADD 1 DET TO COLUMN. REF. SITREP NO. 114.

FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 78  
 (2) WIA (E) 359  
 (3) WIA (M) 85  
 (4) WIA (E) USA 5  
 (5) MIA 1

ENEMY

(1) NVA/KIA (C) 756  
 (2) VC/KIA (C) 0  
 (3) DET 13  
 (4) POW 2  
 (5) RET. NVA 1  
 (6) IWC 143  
 (7) CSWC 22

GP-4

BT

0211

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSQ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 0217 0531400  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 221400Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOD: 220745Z/1/09/69*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 118, 211801H TO 212400H FEB 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
OPN IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. REF SITREP 117 PARA 5.B. AFTER DEBRIEFING  
 PATROL LEARNED THAT ON FIRING ON 2 NVA W/PACKS  
 ONE WAS KNOCKED DOWN AND A TOTAL OF 10 NVA  
 OBSERVED DRAGGING BODY AWAY. SEARCHED  
 AREA, FOUND BLOOD AND DRAG TRAILS. RESULTS:  
 1 WIA(M) AND 1 NVA/KIA (C).

B. 211350H, B/1/9 VIC 195035 WHILE ADVANCING  
 ON ROAD SAW 2 NVA AND BEGAN RECEIVING  
 A/W FIRE FROM FRONT AND LEFT FLANK FROM

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ESTIMATED 4 TO 5 NVA. RETURNED FIRE AND  
 ENEMY FINDING 1 ENEMY BODY THAT APPEARED  
 TO BE KILLED BY ARTY. RESULTS: 2 FR WIA(M)  
 AND 1 NVA/KIA (C).

A. 200627H 1/9 FO, VIC 186046 CALLED ARTY  
 ON ABOVE GRID CONFIRMING 7 NVA/KIA.  
 RESULTS: 7 NVA/KIA (C).

B. 211115H, A/1/9 VIC 193043, FOUND HEAVY  
 BUNKER COMPLEX OF APPROX 100 "A" FRAME BUNKERS  
 AND LIVING HUTS, 5 HEADS, A B. A. S. W/3  
 STRETCHERS, 1 LARGE KITCHEN W/COOKING UTENSILS  
 AND 3 BUNKERS; 3 BAG OF RICE TO BE CONSUMED  
 OR DESTROYED, 18 122MM ROCKETS, 1 RUSSIAN RADIO  
 (DESTROYED), ENVELOPES W/ADDRESSES, 3 NVA FLACK  
 JACKETS, CLOTHING, TOOLS, A CHICKEN COOP, ASSORTED  
 782 GEAR. GEAR TO BE DESTROYED.

D. 211335H F/2/9 VIC 121051 FOUND TRAIL, BUNKER  
 AND TUNNEL COMPLEX, SEARCHING AREA.

E. 211500H B/1/9 VIC 194033, FOUND 48 RDS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 122MM ARTY AMMO, SMELLED "CS" GAS IN AREA  
 BUT DID NOT BOTHER ACTIVITY. WILL DESTROY  
 AMMO.

F. 211515H L/3/9 VIC 293080 FOUND LARGE  
 ROCK STRUCTURE W/FIGHTING PSN IN FRONT,  
 1. LONG HANDLED SHOVEL, FRUIT AND MILK CANS  
 ABOUT 6 MONTHS OLD W/ENGRAVING AND  
 CHINESE WRITING, 2 FIGHTING HOLES 4X3X4 WELL  
 CAMOUFLAGED AND REINFORCED APPROX 2 TO 3  
 MONTHS OLD. SEARCHING AREA.

G. 211430H B/1/9 195035 FOUND ON SIDE  
 OF ROAD HEADING SW, 12 2 MEN LOG REINFORCED  
 BUNKERS, 8 6 MEN LOG REINFORCED BUNKERS,  
 A SINGLE STRAND OF COMM WIRE ALONG ROAD.  
 ENCOUNTERED TEAR GAS, FOUND 48 122MM ARTY  
 ROUNDS, 3 RPG ROUNDS AND BOOSTERS, 12 50 LB  
 BOMB, 100 AK-47 ROUNDS AND 50 FEET DAMAGED  
 COMM WIRE DESTROYED ARTY AMMO, WILL DESTROY  
 OTHER GEAR.

H. 211530H, M/3/9, VIC 232083 FOUND

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 VEHICLE REPAIR FACILITIES ON SECONDARY  
 ROAD RUNNING 300 DEG FROM MAIN ROAD, 6 BUNKERS  
 5X10X4 AND 1 10X20X5, 300 EMPTY 50 CAL  
 DRUMS USED PRO DIESEL, 3 50 CAL DRUMS OF  
 HEAVY GREASE (FULL) 3 50 GAL DRUMS OF GAS (FULL)  
 1 BULLDOZER WITH TRACKS OF COMPARABLE  
 TO D-4, 4 GAS TANKS W/BULLET NO

GURUPDOZER

CAB, 12 6X6 TYPE TIRES, 12 HIGH PRESSURE NOSES  
 2 FT LONG, 6 USED FAN BELTS, 20 LBS TNT, Q  
 FRONT END LOADER W/PARTLY DISASSEMBLED  
 ENGINE, ASSORTED VEHICLE PARTS. DESTROYED  
 GEAR BY DEMO AND BURNING.

I. 211550H, A/1/9 VIC 201051, FOUND 142 60MM  
 ROUNDS, 45 RPG ROUNDS, CASES OF SUBSTANCE  
 THOUGHT BEPNT, 2 2/4 LABS TNT, 9 AK-47  
 MAG'S. CONTINUED TO MOVE, ENCOUNTERED  
 HEAVY A/W FIRE. RETURNED S/A FIRE, 60MM  
 AND ARTY. CONTACT BROKEN.

J. 211630H M/3/9 VIC 234088 FOUND 1 BOX  
 OF RPG ROUNDS AND BOOSTERS. BOX CONTAINED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 6 ROUNDS AND BOOSTERS, NEW IN PACKAGES,  
 90 BOOSTERS MADE IN POLAND, 3 U.S. BANGALOR  
 TORPEDOS, ITEMS FOUND IN BUNKERS CONNECTED  
 BY COMM WIRE. DESTROYED ORDNANCE  
 K. 211635 C, D AND 1/9 CP, VIC 197060 TOOK  
 EST 8 TO 12 ROUNDS 61MM MORTAR FIRE  
 W/NEG CASUALTIES, COUNTERED W/81MM  
 AND ARTY W/UNK RESULTS.  
 L. 211700H, B/1/9 VIC 191034 FOUND 2 8 MEN,  
 2 6 MEN AND 6 2 MEN BUNKER AND RIFLE  
 RANGE, 2 DESTROYED 5 TON TRUCKS (RUSSIAN)  
 3 RPG ROUNDS AND BOOSTERS, 400 AK-47 ROUNDS  
 (NEW) 1 STRETCHER, AND 400 NVA LEAFLETS  
 ADVICING U.S. FORCES TO REFUSE TO FIGHT.  
 AREA SEARCHED, PLAN TO DESTROY GEAR.  
 M. 211820H, 3/9 CP VIC 230076, REC'D 6  
 ROUNDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE FROM 223088.  
 FIRING ARTY MISSION.  
 (C) 5. PLANS; UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

PAGE SIX UMSQD 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (C) G. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 WIA(M) 9 NVA KIA  
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	78	0
WIA(E)	359	5
WIA(M)	88	0
MIA	1	0

	ENEMY
NVA KIA	795
NVA/POW	2
RET NVA	1
DET	13
IWC	143
CSWC	22
GP-4	
BT	
0217	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*d*

XX  
OO UUMSQ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 0226 053104Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 221045Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*707/1405*  
*6154/1209*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 119, 220001R TO 220600H FEB 69  
(U) 1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE  
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO  
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
(U) 3. CONTACT: NONE  
(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4  
BT  
0226

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*g A*

*TOP/1209  
25/1210*

NNNNMHUE  
OO UUMSQ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 0227 0531050  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 221050Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWY CANYON SITREP 120, 220601 TO 221200H FEB 69

- (U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0227

NR0101

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UMSK UMSO  
 DE UMSGD 0241 0540040  
 ZNY 00000  
 O 230040Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MAREV COG DAN  
 TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB  
 INFO UMSO/III MAF COG DAG  
 BT

*TOD: 23 0239Z/2/10/69*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 101, 221201H TO -18:00H FEB 69  
 REGI HDQS DIR MAR- FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 CP 1/9- (YD 196053)  
 A 1/9- (YD 198052)  
 B 1/9- (YD 191027)  
 C 1/9- (YD 196053)  
 D 1/9- (YD 197047)  
 CP 2/9- (YD 134071)  
 E 2/9- (YD 121050)  
 G 2/9- (YD 134071)  
 H 2/9- (YD 189048)  
 CP 3/9- (YD 236076)  
 I 3/9- (YD 245090)  
 K 3/9- (YD 282076)

PAGE TWO UMSGD 0241 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

L 3/9- (YD 230086)  
 M 3/9- (YD 230086)  
 CP 2/3- FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 E 2/3- FSB FRISKINE  
 G 2/3- FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0241

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

MATE NR 697.....697.....697.....697  
 VVKK

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSOD 0251 0540445  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 230445Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

QSC 0610

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 122 221800H TO 222400H

TOP/3/1/1

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 (C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. 221100H A/1/9 VIC 202052 MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED  
 ENEMY SQUAD IN BUNKER COMPLEX TOOK COMPLEX W/ORANIC WPNS. RESULTS:  
 1 FR KIA, 2 WIA (E) AND 7 NVA/KIA (C) 1 IWC.  
 B. 221300H C/1/9, 222053, PATROL TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY S/A AND RPG AND 61MM  
 MORTAR FIRE RETURNED FIRE KILLING 9 NVA, INTENSIVE FIRE REQUIRED  
 WITHDRAW, A/1/9 CONTINUED ATTACK. RESULTS: 13 WIA (E), 9 NVA/KIA AND  
 4 WIA (M)  
 C. 221715H K/3/9 VIC 237071 CAME IN CONTACT W/6 NVA, POINT FIRED  
 KILLING ONE AND NVA RETURNED FIRE W/SA/A AND RPG FIRE. ADVANCED 400

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0251 C O N F I D E N T I A L

METERS FINDING ONE FRESHLY DUG BUNKER (5X7X3) 5 FIGHTING HOLES  
 (3X4X3), 1 AK-47, 2 MAG'S, 2 CHICOM GRENADES ASSORTED DOCUMENTS,  
 PICTURES, FIFTE CLEANING GEAR AND 1 CANTEEN. NVA ATTEMPTED TO BREAK  
 CONTACT BY USING C-S GRENADES. FIRED 60MM AND DESTROYED GEAR EXCEPT  
 INTELLIGENCE ITEMS RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C) AND 1 IWC.  
 D. 221727H, L/3/9 VIC 233054H REC'D S/A 81MM AND ARTY MISSION AND  
 OVER RAN 1 NVA POSITION RESULTS: 1 WIA (E) AND 9 NVA/KIA (C).  
 E. 221500H, C/1/9 VIC 197053 SIGHTED 2 ENEMY AT ABOVE GRID. TOOK THEM  
 FIRE KILLING ONE RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 220900H D/1/9 VIC 196040 FOUND 4 LARGE METAL LOCKERS, 2 SMALL  
 WOODEN CHESTS, 1 TRIPOD (AIMING CIRCLE TYPE) CHESTS INCLUDED BOX  
 OF CRESENT WRENCHES, A COIL SPRING, A CAN OF LUBRICANT, HEAVY  
 ELECTRIC WIRE, 2 FIRING PINS, ASSORTED TOOLS AND NIGHT LIGHTS. ALL  
 GEAR BROUGHT 1/9 CP.  
 B. 220930H K/3/9 VIC 231071 FOUND 3 BUNKERS, 2 HELMETS, 2 GAS MASKS  
 17 UNIDENTIFIED RDS, 106RR AND 1 BOX 50 CAL TRACERS. SEARCHED AREA,  
 RETAINING SAMPLES OF UNIDENTIFIED ROUNDS DESTROYED REST.  
 C. 220930H B/1/9 VIC 193025, WHILE ON MOVE FOUND 52 92MM RDS AND 5  
 CHICOM GRENADES AND 1 AK-47. DESTROYED ORDNANCE RETAINING WEAPON.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UMSO 0251 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
RESULTS: 1 IWC.

D. 220930H, M/3/9 VIC 231069, FOUND 1 BUNKERS, 13 ASSORTED WRENCHES  
1 LUG WRENCH, 1 DISTRIBUTOR, 11 SHOVELS, 1 HOIST AND 2 TRUCK REMAINS  
W/NUMBERS "1920" ON BUMPERS. DESTROYED ALL GEAR.

E. 221030H, B/1/9 VIC 191030 FOUND 28 RIFLE GRENADES AND RADIO  
RECEIVER OR TRANSMITTER, 10 RPG ROUNDS AND BOOSTERS AND 7 BUNKERS.  
DESTROYED ALL EXCEPT RADIO.

F. 221155H, M/3/9 VIC 236083 FOUND CAVE 4 FT INTO MOUNTAIN 30 EXPANDED  
50 CAL RDS. 1 CASE TNT, 3 GAS MASK FILTERS AND A RIFLE GRENADE IN  
CANISTER. DESTROYED ALL GEAR.

G. 221200H K/3/9 VIC 233064 FOUND TRUCK PARK, 50 GAL DRUM (EMPTY),  
ROAD SIGN W/C-3 POINTING NORTH, ANOTHER SIGN W/C-9 POINTING SOUTH.  
CONTINUING MISSION.

H. 221248H M/3/9 VIC 235093 FOUND 250 OLD RPG BOOSTERS, 2 BOXES 12.7  
ROUNDS (100 PER BOX) 3 NVA 60MM ROUNDS, 20 U.S. 105 CANISTERS. 1  
RUBBER HOSE 25 FT LONG, 3 NVA E-TOOLS, 1 PICK HEAD, 1 BROKEN HAND SAW  
1 EMPTY 50 GAL DRUM A TECHNICAL POTO OF RADIO APPARATUS 2 LBS RICE  
A 15 TON CAPACITY HYDRAULIC JACK, AND 4 GRAVES DATED 22-06-67 W/1 BODY  
PER GRAVE. DESTROYED ALL ITEMS EXCEPT THOSE OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE.  
RESULTS: 4 NVA/KIA (C)

PAGE FOUR UMSO 0251 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 221300H M/3/9 VIC 233083 FOUND 1 50 CAL PSN HAD TRIPOD MARKS. PSN  
WELL CAMOUFLAGED A 1 WEEK OLD BUNKER (4X6X4), A GUN COMBINATION TOOL, 1  
PICK HEAD. 1 BAMBOO LEADING PEEP SIGHT, A PIECE OF CAMOUFLAGED CLOTH  
1X6, 1 PINT OF LUBRICATING OIL, 3 BOXES 50 CAL AMMO (100 RDS PER),  
20 LBS TNT, AND TRAIL 40 DEGREES FROM ROAD TO GUN PSN DESTROYED ALL  
EXCEPT THOSE OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE.

J. 221354H K/3/9 VIC 234364 FOUND 12 60MM RDS, 1 CASE OF 100 37MM RDS  
AND 7 BUNKERS DESTROYED ALL GEAR

K. 221730H CP 3/9 VIC 223083 RECEIVED 20 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE. UNABLE  
TO DETERMINE ENEMY SITE NO ACTION TAKEN.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 FR KIA, 16 WIA (E) 4 WIA (M) 31 NVA KIA 3 IWC  
A FRIENDLY B ENEMY

	USMC	USA	NVA KIA	826
KIA	79	0	NVA POW 2	
WIA (E)	375	5	NVA RET 1	
WIA (.)	92	0	DET 13	
MIA	1	0	IWC 146	
			CSMC 22	

GP-4  
RT  
0251

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

V  
DE DIV ND MATE NR 625.....625.....625

KKK  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 0250 0430  
ZNY CCCCC

O 230430Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*TOD/XXIV/0615*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 123, 230001 TO 230600 FEB 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 220930, G/2/3 VIC 184127 POINT MAN WAS CHECKING OUT DRAW AND  
TRAIL SPOTTED 1 NVA DRESSED IN WHITE SHORTS NVA DISAPPEARED  
AROUND CORNER ROCKS PREVENTED PURSUIT BY FIRE. NVA HAD NO HELEMT  
OR WEAPON. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

(B) AT 221500 H/3/9 VIC 244074 FND 1 PLE 25 FT HIGH WITH 4 INSULATORS  
AND 2 STRANDS OF HEAVY GAUGE WIRE CHECKED WIRE FOR 300 METERS EAST AND  
FOUND THAT IT HAD BEEN CUT BY AIRSTRIKES. ALSO FOUND 2 STRANDS OF  
COMM WIRE INTERSECTING TRAIL THAT WAS HEADING GENERALLY NORTH TO S

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0250 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
FOUND ONE STRAND OF COMM WIRE WHICH PARALLELS TRAIL IN GENERALLY SOUTHEAST  
TO NORTHWEST WILL CONTINUE TO FOLLOW TRAIL IN NORTHWEST DIRECTION.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0250

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

AND MATE NR 38 338 358

B

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 263 0531145  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 121145Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (TOC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (TOC) DNG  
 BT

*Handwritten:*  
 100/1410  
 6-2/1415

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 124, 230601H TO 231200H FEB 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 221600, B/1/9 VIC 197030, TOOK ESTIMATED 40-60MM MORTAR RDS. COUNTER FIRED WITH ARTY. RESULTS: 4 FR KIA AND 7 WIA (EVAC)

(C) AT 221500, A/1/9 VIC 199049, 193049, 204045, CAME UNDER FIRE FROM RPG, 82MM, (6) MACHINE GUNS, AND SMALL ARMS, AND AUTO MATIC WEAPONS FIRE. FROM AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN, IN LARGE BUNKER COMPLEX. CLOSED WITH ENEMY, RECEIVING HEAVY VOLUMN OF MACHINE GLN FIRE. USED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 263 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OV-10, 81MM, AND ARTY. COMMITTED D/1/9 CONTINUED AIRE AND ARTY. CAPTURED (4) LIGHT MACHINE GUNS, 2 B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHERS, 17-AK-47, 2 SNIPER RIFLES, 20 PACKS, FULL OF NEW GEAR, 47 CHICOM GRENADES 37 RPG ROUNDS, 2-75MM RR ROUNDS, DOCUMENTS, AND 2 DIARYS, ALL WEAPONS, AND GEAR AND UNIFORMS NEW. ALL PACKS CONTAINED AND NVA FLAG. ALL OFFICERS HIGHLY DECORATED. RESULTS: FR: 0 KIA, 51 WIA (EVAC), 10 WIA(M). EN. 105 NVA/KIA(C), 6 CSWC, AND 19 IWC.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICAANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 222230, L/3/9 VIC 234050, OBSERVED 2 ENEMY IN FRONT OF PERIMETER. FIRED SMALL ARMS, AND THREW M-26 GRAG GRENADES. BOTH NVA FELL, AND BODIES WERE DRAGGED OFF AGTER HEAVY FOG SET IN. RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA (C)

(B) AT 230750, A/1/9 VIC 196059, HEARD TUBES POPPING. ROUNDS LANDED WEST OF A/1/9. HEARD 3 EXPLOSIONS, 4 POPS. CONUTER FIRED WITH 69MM, 81MM AND ARTY. (UNK RESULTS)

(C) AT 231115, L/3/9 VIC 226047, OBSERVED 6 NVA ON ROAD IN COLUMN. FIRED SMALL ARMS, 81MM, AND

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 263 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY. (RESULTS UNK)  
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW  
 MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 14 FR KIA, 58 WIA (E)  
 10 WIA(M) 107 NVA KIA, 19 IWC, 6 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	93	0
WIA(E)	433	5
WIA(M)	102	0
MIA	1	0

B. ENEMY

NVAKIA	933
POWNVA	2
RETNVA	1
DET	13
IWC	165
CSWC	28
GP-4	
BT	
263	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*70/2304  
65/2308*

0000  
OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSOD 277 0541310  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 231310Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 125, 231200H TO 231800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:

9TH MAR REGT FSB CUNNINGHAM

- CP 1/9 (YD 196053)
- A 1/9 (YD 199049)
- B 1/9 (YD 196036)
- C 1/9 (YD 196053)
- D 1/9 (YD 199049)
- CP 2/9 (YD 134071)
- E 2/9 (YD 121051)
- F 2/9 (YD 133048)
- G 2/9 (YD 134071)
- H 2/9 (YD 139043)
- CP 3/9 (YD 230076)
- I 3/9 (YD 253090)

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 279 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- K 3/9 (YD 230076)
- L 3/9 (YD 233054)
- M 3/9 (YD 233053)
- CP 2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM
- E 2/3 FSB ERSKINE
- G 2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 231230H L 3/9 VIC 235075

RECD S/AM (1) NVA.

ASSULTED PSN. WOUNDED NVA W/M-79

RESULTS: (3) WIA(M) (1) NVA POW (1) SKS W/RIFLE GRENADE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSO 279 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A. AT 231400H, BAD MITTEN (RECON) VIC 145085  
 TM RECEIVED FRIENDLY ARTY FIRE RESULTING IN (2) VIA (M)  
 WOUNDED TAKEN TO FSB CUNNINGHAM. TM IS TO CONTINUE MISSION  
 B. AT 230915H L 3/9 VIC 234057  
 FND 1320 RND S OF 7.62 AMMO. 825 50 CAL RND S  
 2709 RND S, 20MM, 14-40MM RND S, 1-MANUAL OPERATING  
 MIMEOGRAPH MACHINE, 3-AAA PSN'S W/BNKS  
 (2) AIMING STAKES AT 200 DEGREE AZIMUTH.  
 DESTROYED PSN AND GEAR.  
 C. AT 231350H G 2/3 VIC 182146  
 PATROL FNS OLD NVA BASE CAMP (4) (15" X 40")  
 THATCHED HUTS, AND (3) OVERHEAD BNKS.  
 MISC BASKETS AND HOUSEHOLD GEAR. PARTLY DESTROYED  
 BY AIR. SEARCHED ARE NEG RES  
 D. AT 231200H B 1/9 VIC 189029  
 FNS (2) MAN MADE CAVES (4" X 5") AND (30") LONG  
 (2) NVA CLAYMORES, 29 RIFLE GRENADES, 1 60MM RND

PAGE FOUR UUMSO 279 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (2) NVA HELMETS. DESTROYED CAVE AND GEAR.  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:  
 ADD (5) MIANE FR. (1) POW (1) IWC AND 1 DET. ADD 0 VC RET.

FRIENDLY	ENEMY		
(1) KIA	93	(1) NVA/KIA (C)	933
(2) MIA (E)	433	(2) VC/ KIA (C)	9
(3) MIA (M)	107	(3) DET	14
		(4) POW	3
(4) MIA	1	(5) AMC	166
(5) MIA (CF) USA	5	(6) CSWC	28
		(7) RET VC	1

BP-4  
 RT  
 279

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSQD 276 0541940  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 231940Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO III MAF COC DNG

*top/2241*  
*Qsh/2252*

BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DESEY CANYON SITREP 126, 231800H TO 232400H FEB 69

- 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 231600H G/2/9 VIC 137071 RECEIVED 2 60MM RDS, SAF AND S/W FIRE FROM 126076. FIRED 60MM AND 81MM MORTARS U/UNK RESULTS.

- 5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
BT  
276

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUM K UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 0291 0560250  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 240250Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 127, 240000H TO 240500H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C) 3. CONTACTS: AT 232305 A/1/9/VIC 197053, CAME UNDER FIRE BY CHICOM GRENADES, RPG AND SMALL ARMS. FIRE CAME FROM 1970559 ON EST 25 NVA. RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS, 81MM, 60MM AND ARTY. ARTY PRODUCED NUMEROUS EXPLOSIONS. ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKNOWN. WILL CHECK AREA OUT IN MORNING. RESULTS: FR: 1 WIA (EVAC) AND 3 WIA (E).
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 WIA (E), 3 WIA (M)

A FRIENDLY

B ENEMY

	USMC	USA	NVA KIA 933
KIA	93	0	NVA POW 3
WIA (E)	434	5	NVA RET 2
WIA (M)	1		DET 14
MIA	1		IMC 166
			CSWC 28

GP-4

BT

0291

NNNN

I HAVE A IMI ON LINE NR 23.....23.....23.IMI TO READ  
WIA (M) 110 DET 14  
END OF IMIS  
PLS TO OSL  
KYYKJOL

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 317 059183  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 241830Z FEB69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DM  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC. PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) LNG  
 BT

*Top/2/10*  
*657/2/15*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 SEWEY CANYON 129, 241201H TO 241800H

- I. LOCATIONS:**  
 9TH MAR REGT FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 CP 1/9- (YD197053)  
 AI/1-(YD187053)  
 B 1/9-(YD196040)  
 C 1/9 -(YD197053)  
 DI/9-(YD197053)  
 CP 2/9 - (YD135040)  
 E 2/9 - (YD135040)  
 F 2/9- (YD149045)  
 G 2/9-(YD134071)  
 H 2/9-(YD142024)  
 CP 3/9- (YD233051)  
 I 3/9- (YD233000)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 317 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K 3/9- (YD233050)

L 3/9- (YD241039)

M 3/9- (YD243044)

CP 2/3- FSB CUNNINGHAM

E 2/3- FSB ERSKINE

G 2/3- FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS:

(LATE ENTRY) A. AT 231100H H 2/9 VIC 150049

CONTACT WITH (5) OR (6) NVA IN FRESH FIGHTING HOLES.

(1) LIGHT M/G ON TRAIL FACING WEST., (9) FRESH HOLES, (1) BNL

(1) AND (1/2) FINISHED BNKR, LAID DOWN BASE OF FIRE AND ENVELOPED WITH FIRE TEAM. RESULTS: (1) NVA/KIA (C) 2 WIA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 241200H AMANDA (RECON) VIC 118186

TM OBSERVED (2) ENEMY AT ABOVE GRID

EN CROSSING RIVER GOING S/W DIRECTION.

EN WORE KHAKI AND BUSH COVER AND HEAVY PACKS CARTRIDGE BELT AND AK-47'S

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 317 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TM CALLED IN FIRE MSN. RESULTS AT THIS TIME: UNK

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA KIA (C) - 2 WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY

(1) 93 USMC KIA

(2) 440 USMC WIA (E)

(3) 5 USA WIA(E)

(4) 110 USMC WIA(M)

(5) 1 USMC IA

B. ENEMY

(1) 941 NVA KIA

(2) 0 VC KIA

(3) 3 NVA POW

(4) 1 NVA RET.

(5) 14 DET.

(6) 166 IWC.

(7) 28 CSWC

GP-4

BT

317

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSV UUMSA  
 DE UUMSOD 0327 056030M  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 250300Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*100/3MAF/0530*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON SIPREP 130, 241800H TO 242400H FEB 0

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:
  - A. 241145H, G/2/9 VIC 135078 PATROL RECD 15 TO 20 S/A ROUNDS FROM 2 TO 3 SNIPRS. RETURNED FIRE. SEARCHING AJEA, PLT. G/2/9 IN ROUTE TO ASSIST. RESULTS: 1 WIA (E)
  - B. 241230H, A/1/9 VIC 196055, 6 MAN OP RECD A/W AND RPG FIRE FROM BRUSHLINE TO LEFT, FROM 10 TO 15 NVA DRESSED N GREEN UTILITIES. FOUND 1 NVA PACK. 3 60MM ROUNDS. GEAR TO BE BROUGHT TO C. P. RESULTS: 2 WIA (E).

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0327 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. 241100H H/2/9 VIC 139025 SPOTTED 6 NVA ON ROAD.

SET UP HASTY AMBUSH AND RECD S/A FIRE.

AMBUSH WAS SPRUNG. PURSUED ENEMY AND CALLED 81'S AND ARTY RESULTING IN 4 NVA/KIA (C) AND STILL SEARCHING. FOUND 1 AKARUN 0 SKS, 2 9MM PISTOLS, 1 NVAM. T. MANUAL, GREASE PENCILS, 1/2 LB DOCUMENTS, 100 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 1 NOTEBOOK, BORE CLEANING GEAR, 2 LBS SUGAR, 2 HAMMOCKS, 1 STRETCHER, 1 U.S. PONCHO LINER, 2 FLASHLIGHTS, 2 COMPASSES, 1 WATCH, 80 LBS RICE, 2 DRY CELL BATTERIES, ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 4 NVA PACKS, 3 AMMO POUCHES (1 DEAD NVA BELIEVED TO BE CORPSMAN)  
 RESULTS: 4 NVA/KIA (C), 4 IWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 241100H, REF SITREP 127, PARA 3.A. A-1-9 CHECKED AREA OF CONTACT. FOUND 1 MG TRIPOD.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0327 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 MASK, 1 CLAYMORE, 1 M-79 FLARE AND MANY BLOOD  
 TRAIL AND DRAG MARKS RESULTS: 3NVA/KIA(C).  
 B. 241030H, L/3/79 VIC 240040, FOUND 20  
 BUNKERS (6X6X4') & 140MM ROCKETS, 4  
 ROUNDS 122MM ARTY, 1-60MM ROUND, 4 CHICOMS.  
 NUMEROUS UNIDENTIFIED ROUNDS (APPROX 80 TO 85  
 MM) 2 60MM WARHEADS. DESTROYED BUNKERS  
 AND AMMO, WILL SEND ONE UNIDENTIFIED  
 ROUND TO CP.  
 C. 241100H, G/2/79 VIC 193120 FOUND NVA  
 BUNKER COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 44 BUNKERS  
 RUNNING ALONG RIVER. AREA DIVIDED INTO  
 8 TO 14 SEPARATE COMPLEXES, ALSO FOUND  
 2 LARGE GARDENS CONSISTING OF CORN  
 BANANAS AND OTHER PLANTS, BELIEVED  
 TO BE OLD STAGING OR R&R CENTER  
 WHICH HAS BEEN ABANDONED FOR 3-4 WEEKS.  
 DESTROYED 11 BUNKERS AND BURNED SEVERAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 0327 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OTHERS.

D. 241610H, B/1/79 VIC 196040. SIGHTED  
 WHAT APPEAR TO BE ARTY FLASHES AND AN  
 ELEPHANT, AT 213033. FIRED ARTY MISSION  
 AND REQUESTED A.O.  
 E. 241610H C/1/79 VIC 197057 ATROL FOUND  
 BUNKERS, FOUND 50 SPENT 122MM ARTY ROUNDS.  
 10 MORE ASSEMBLED FOR FIRING BUT APPARENTLY  
 HIT BY ARTY. 10 CAES 50 CAL AMMO (100 TO 200  
 RDS PER) 1 BRIEFCASE FULL OF DOCUMENTS  
 INCLUDING SOME THAT LOOK LIKE FIRING TABLES;  
 SEARCHING FOR NVA FDC. WILL DESTROY ORDFANCE.  
 F. 241645H, MEETING HOUSE VIC 875250 SPOTTED  
 ONE ENEMY WEARING PJ'S AND 3 FRESH BUNKERS  
 IN TREE LINE. CONTINUING TO OBSERVE  
 G. 241715H, G/2/79 VIC 134071 RECD 12 TO 18  
 RDS FROM 2 60MM MORTARS AT 124005.

RETURNED FOR W/31'S W/UNK RESULTS.  
 NEG CAS.

H. 241715H, E/2/79 VIC 135040 REPORTED  
 RESUPPLY HELO RECD FIRE FROM 120034.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE HUMSOD 0327 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 HELO REPORTED BEING HIT AND DEPARTED  
 BEFORE COMPLETING RESUPPLY.

I. 241900H E/2/3 VIC 147108 FOUND NUMEROUS  
 BUNKERS AND LIVING HUTS, APPEARED TO BE  
 TRAINING AREA, ALSO FOUND NUMROUS DOCUMENTS,  
 FOOD, AND MPNS (8 SKS AND 3 ROLT ACTION RIFLES)

1. PAIR EYEGLASSES AND 1AK MAG. RESULTS:  
 11 IVC.

J. 241600H, B/1/9 MIC 196040 TOOK 68  
 60MM ROUNDS ALL AROUND PERIMETER FROM  
 216055. COUNTER M/31'S AND ARTY. GUNSHIPS  
 REPORTED KNOCKING OUT A MORTAR TUBE  
 AT 208059. RESULT 3 WIA (M)

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPNS  
 1AM MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 WIA (E), 3 WIA (M)  
 12 NVA WIA (C) AD 15 82%.

A. FRIENDLY

(1) USMC KIA	93
(2) USMC WIA (E)	443
(3) USA WIA (E)	5
(4) USMC WIA (M)	113
(5) USMC WIA	1

B. ENEMY

(1) NVA WIA	953
(2) NVA POW	3
(3) NVA RET	2
(4) DET	14
(5) IVC	181
(6) CSMC	28

GP-4

BT

0327

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*TOP SECRET 25-0545/3MAY/20*

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSOD 0329 0560345  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 250345Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV CO DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 131, 250001 H TO 250600H FEB 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:  
(A) AT 242030, 3/9 CP VIC 239039, RECEIVED 12-60MM  
ROUNDS. LATER POSITION RECEIVED 30-60MM ROUNDS.  
RPG, RIFLE GRENADES, AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. LINES HIT  
WITH GROUND ATTACK FROM NW, AND S. FIRED SMALL ARMS,  
MORTARS, AND ARTY. FLARE SHIP REQUESTED. RESULTS:  
FR: 11 WIA (EVAC)

(B) AT 241500, M/3/9 VIC 243043, FOUND 1-122MM ARTY POSITIONS,  
AND GUNS, 1 FULL TRACK VEHICLE. GUNS AND VEHICLE ALREADY  
DESTROYED. ALSO FOUND ASSORTED ARTY, SMALL ARMS, AND

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0329 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
MORTAR AMMO ALSO ASSRTED 732 GEAR, UNIT CAME IN  
CONTACT WITH EST NVA SQUAD THAT FIRED SMALL ARMS,  
AND RPG. RETURNED WITH SMALL ARMS, 60MM, 81MM, AND  
120MM RR FIRE. RESULTS: FR: 2 WIA (EVAC). EN: 4 NVA/KIA (C).  
2 CSWC.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
(A) AT 242150, E/2/9 VIC 164111, LP HEARD MOVEMENT, AND  
SPOTTED 2 NVA TO THEIR FRONT. FIRED SMALL ARMS,  
AND BROUGHT DOG TEAM TO WIRE WITH NEGATIVE  
ALERT. FIRED 81 MM MISSION ON POSSIBLE ESCAPE ROUTE.  
(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS  
ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES ADD 13 WIA (E)  
4 NVA KIA 2 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	93	0
WIA (E)	456	5
WIA (M)	113	0
MIA	1	

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UMSOD 0329 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. ENEMY

NVA

KIA 955

POW 3

RFT 2

DET 14

IMC 131

CSMC 30

GP-4

PT

0329

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

M

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 361 0561150  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 251150Z FEB69

*700/021  
 GSH/1230*

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 132, 250601, TO 251200, FEB69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 250300, G/2/9 VIC 136075. LP WAS ATTACKED BY 4 TO 5 NVA.

NVA COVERED AREA WITH CHICOM GRENADES HITTING ONE MAN. NVA  
 ALSO USED SMALL ARMS FIRE. LP DROVE NVA OFF WITH GRENADES.

SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RESULTS: FR/ 1 KIA, EN/ 1 NVA/KIA(C)

(B) AT 242100, 3/9/CP VIC 239039, GROUND ATTACK FROM EST

40 NVA FROM, S, AND W. RECEIVED EST 60 TO 70 MORTARS

RPG ROUNDS, RIFLE AND GRENADES AND SMALL ARMS

RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, GRENADES, 81MM AND ARTY.

RESULTS: FR: 1 KIA, 3-WIA (NE), EN/ 14 NVA/KIA(C)

(C) AT 242300, FSB ERSKINE, E/2/3. LINES TOOK APPROX 3 MAGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 361 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OF AK-47 ROUNDS, 1 FIFLE GRENADE EXPLODED NEAR LZ  
 LP BETWEEN NVA, AND LINES RETURNED M-79 FIRE  
 (D) AT 250300, G/2/9, 136075 HAD CONTACT WITH APPROX  
 2 NVA. OPENED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE AND GRENADES.  
 FIRE WAS RETURNED BY NVA CHECKED AREA WITH NEG  
 RESULTS.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 250300, E/2/3, VIC 164107 SEARCHED AREA OF  
 SIGHTING OF 2 NVA, BY

1 NVA/KIA(C) 1 IWC (AK-50)

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA 3 USMC WIA(NE)  
 A. FRIENDLY 16 NVA KIA 1 IWC.

	USMC	USA
KIA	95	0
WIA(E)	456	5
WIA(M)	116	0
MIA	1	
B. ENEMY		

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 361 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	NVA	VC
KIA	971	0
POW	3	0
RET	2	0
DET	14	0
IWC	182	
CSWC	30	
GP-4		
BT		
361		

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSOD 370 0561732  
 ZNY CCCC  
 O 251730Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 133, 251200H TO 251300H FEB 69

## 1. LOCATIONS:

9TH MAR REGT: FSB CUNNINGHAM

CP 1/9 (YD 197153)

A/1/9 (YD 197053)

B/1/9 (YD 196040)

C/1/9 (YD 197053)

D/1/9 (YD 197053)

CP 2/9 (YD 135040)

E/2/9 (YD 135040)

F/2/9 (YD 149045)

G/2/9 (YD 134071)

CP 3/9 (YD 239039)

I/3/9 (YD 253090)

V/3/9 (YD 239039)

*700/1940*  
*022/1943*

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 370 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L/3/9 (YD 239039)

M/3/9 (YD 244045)

CP 2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

E/2/3 FSB ERSKINE

G/2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED

TO CONTACT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 250900H V/3/9 VIC 242038

MADE CONTACT W/EST (4) NVA FIRING M/G MOVED  
 THROUGH AREA FINDING 18 RIFLE GRENADES, 720 RND'S OF  
 7.62, (1) RPG, 1000-7.62 SHORTS IN BELT, 400 RND'S OF  
 S/A AMMO, (1) AK MAG. AND (1) NVA PACK.

DESTROYED AMMO, CONTINUING MISSION. RESULTS (1) KIA FR.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 251100H L/3/9 VIC 230044

FND (1) 60MM RND'S, 30 GAL'S. OF GAS, (1) NVA CANTEEN  
 COVER, (6) BNK'S, (5X5X5). DESTROYED GEAR AND BNKS.

B. AT 250845H V/3/9 VIC 254093

FND (1) BNK (25'X10'X5') (9) BNKS, (5'X5'X4') (1) TUNNEL  
 (4'X'4X30') LEADING TO (1) ROOM (25X10X5) ALSO FOLLOWING  
 GEAR. (1) ADAPTER FOR AK GRENADE LAUNCHER 1575 12.7MM

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSOO 370 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 RND5, 200 AK RND5, (1) SHELTER (12'X8'X5') 100 LBS OF RICE,  
 (2) STOVES, (1) ROLL OF NVA COMM WIRE,  
 RETURNING ADAPTER, DESTROYING REST OF GEAR.

C. AT 251400H 8/2/73 VIC 171131  
 LOCATED (1) GRASS HUT, W/SMALL AMOUNT OF CORN  
 AND APPROX 750 LBS OF UNPLISHED RICE.  
 DESTROYED HUT AND FOOD.

E. AT 251215H L/3/79 VIC 228044  
 FND 20-32MM RND5, 28 RIFLE GRENADES, 50 PICK HEADS,  
 (1) DESTROYED TRUCK TRUCK WAS HIT BY BOMB, (1) BICYCLE  
 CONDITION OF ROAD AT THIS POINT IS USEABLE.  
 DESTROYED GEAR.

D. AT THE ABOVE GRID, TM FND A PLATOON SIZE BASE CAMP.  
 TM EST TWO TO THREE DAYS OLD. TM CONTINUE MSN.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: 1 FR VIA  
 FRIENDLY

KIA	96
WIA (E)	456
WIA (M)	116
MIA	1
ENEMY	
HVA/KIA (C)	971
VC/KIA (C)	9
DET	14
POW	3
IMC	182
CSUC	30
GP-4	
BT	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL***9/10/69*

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 0378 0570030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 260030Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHD  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*TOD: 260300Z/240000Z*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 134, 251800H TO WTWPPH FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. 251800H, M/3/9 VIC 250043 MADE CONTACT 2/8 NVA FIRING S/A, A/W, RPG AND RIFLE GRENADES, RETURNED S/A, MORTARS AND ARTY. ON REACHING OBJECTIVE FOUND SEVERAL FIGHTING HOLES COVERED W/BLOOD ALSO CLOTHING THAT WAS BLOOD STAINED. 40 82MM RDS, 70 FUZES, 600 BOTTLES PENICILLIN, 17 RIFLE GRENADES, 9 CHICOM GRENADES, 5000 AR RDS, 3AK MAG'S, 3RPG BOOSTERS, 2 FULL BELTS 90 CAL AMMO.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0378 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTS AND MEDICINE RETAINED, DESTROYED EVERYTHING ELSE. RESULTS ANVA/KIA(C).

## 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 241730H M/3/9 VIC 243043 WHILE ON MOVE FOUND 71 ROUNDS 122MM ARTY AMMO. DESTROYED SAME.

B. 250830H C/1/9 VIC 196057 TO 198060 FOUND ENEMY POSITION, THREE FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED BY AIR, BUNKER COMPLEX, MOSTLY DESTROYED BY ARTY. 1 BUNKER CONTAINED TWO BODIES, ONE LOOKED LIKE CORPSMAN. ASSORTED WPNS AND AMMO. PATROL WAS SENT TO SECOND GRID, FOUND ANOTHER (ENLISTED) BODY AND SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY. FOXHOLES HAD BEEN BUG UP, ASSUMED ENEMY WAS LOOKING FOR INTELLIGENCE AND CHOW. FOUND 3AK-47, 2 RPG RDS, 37 RDS 122MM ARTY AMMO, 7 CHICOM GRENADES, 7 RDS 80MM, 7 GAS MASKS, 2 HELMETS, 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UMSQD 0378 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FLORCHOS, 4 E-TOOLS AND ASORTED 723 GEAR.

RESULTS: 3 NVA/ KIA (C) 3IWC.

D. 251430H N/3/9 VIC 203043 FOUND 3HUTS,  
 A TUNNEL (3X4X4), 400 LBS RICE, 1 HYDRAULIC  
 PUMP, 1 CROSS CUT SAW, 100 RDS AK, 4000  
 7.62 (LONG) AMMO, 10 RPG RDS W/ BOOSTERS,  
 12 RIFLE GRENADES, 69 RDS YPM, 8FUZES,  
 4AK MAGS, 4CHICOM GRENADES, 5D4-10 MINES  
 ASSORTED CLOTHING AND COOKING GEAR.  
 DESTROYED AL GEAR.

F. 251600H E/1/9 VIC 196040 REC'D 20  
 81MM FORM 206027, COUNTERED W/81'S  
 AND ARY AND CALLED A.O.

G. 251630H L/3/9 VIC 240039 FOUND 2  
 7.62 HEAVY (96-43) MG'S, 2EXTRA BARRELS,  
 4SHEELS AND CARRIAGE FOR MG, 14DH-10  
 MINES. DESTROYED MINES, RESULTS: 2CSWC

H. 251700H G/2/9 VIC 129074 GUNSHIP  
 SUPPORTING G/2/9 MADE EMERGENCY LANDING  
 FROM MECH. CAUSE. DISPATCHED SQD. TO SQD DISPATCHED  
 TO PROTECT HELO

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 0378 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
 OPNS IAW NSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES; ADD 7NVA KIA(C)-3IWC-2CSWC  
 FRIENDLY

KIA	96
WIA(E)	456
WIAE	116
MIA	1
ENEMY	
NVA/XXIA(C)	978
VC/KIA(C)	0
DET	14
POW	3
IWC	183
CSWC	31
GP-4	
BT	
0378	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 0380 0570225  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 260225Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*TOD: 260315Z/2400Z/69*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 135, 260001H TO 260600H FEB 69

- (C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. USMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
(A) AT 260255, (RECON) VIC 097378 RECEIVED 2 OR 3 ROUNDS OF SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN ONE FRIENDLY WIA. RESULTS: FR: 1 WIA(EVAC).
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD IWIA(E).

**A. FRIENDLY**

	JUSMC	USA
KIA	96	0
WIA(E)	457	5
WIA(M)	116	0
MIA	1	0

**B. ENEMY**

	NVA	VC
KIA	978	0
POW	3	0
RET	2	0
DET	14	0
IWC	185	0
CSWC	32	0

GP-4

BT

0380

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

*John*

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 0386 0570800  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 260800Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*TOD/XXIV/0950*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYO SIT REP 136, 260601, TO 261200H FEB 69  
(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
(C) 2. SUMMAR OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
(U) 3. CONTACTS/ NONE  
(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED  
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
BT  
0386

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSO UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 398 0571659  
ZNY 08000  
O 261630Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PHE  
INFO UUMSO/IAI MAF (COC) DNG  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 137, 261200H TO 261300H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:
- 9TH MAR REGT FSB CUNNINGHAM
  - CP 1/9 - YD 197051
  - A/1/9 - YD 197053
  - B/1/9 - YD 196060
  - C/1/9 - YD 197055
  - D/1/9 - YD 197053
  - DET CP 2/9 - 192064
  - F/2/9 - YD 149045
  - G/2/9 - YD 134071
  - CP 3/9 - YD 239039
  - I/3/9 - YD 252090
  - V/3/9 - YD 239039
  - L/3/9 - YD 239039

*Handwritten notes:*  
 700 / 1200 / 1700  
 652 / 1700

PAGE TWO UUMSO 398 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

- M/3/9 - YD 244044
- CP 2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM
- E/2/3 FSB ERSKINE
- Q/2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS JAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 260900H 4/3/9 VIC 244038  
 FND (1) COOKING HUT (15'X10'X3') & CAVES (3'X5'X30')  
 (1) LIVING HUT, (10'X5'X5') DESTROYED STRUCTURES.
- B. AT 260900H 4/3/9 VIC 244038  
 FND CAVE RUNNING GENERALLY NORTH INTO SIDE OF HILL.  
 FOR ABOUT 50FT. THEN DROPS DOWN APPROX 20 FT. THEN RUNS  
 GENERALLY S/E, FOR APPROX 60FT. CAVE (6X6) INSIDE CAVE  
 FND (1) RACKS, 26-60MM RND, 34-60MM FUSES, 28-60MM  
 DETONATORS, 1500 AK-47 RND, 350 SKS RND, 1000 LBS  
 OF RICE, 6 CANS OF (UNK) INCREMENTS, AND UNKNOWN  
 PERSONNEL MINE. CONTINUE TO CHECK AREA.
- C. AT 260945H 4/3/9 VIC 244048

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE DUMSAD 398 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FND (5) HUTS (20'X30'X6') 1-TREE W/LADDER USED AS OP.  
 DESTROYED HUTS AND LADDER.  
 E. AT 260900N V/3/9 VIC 244038  
 FND (2) BAYONETS, W/SCABBOARDS, (1) NVA MACHETE, (1) PITH HELMET,  
 (1) EMPTY (5) GAL, CAN, ASSORTED POTS AND PANS. ASSORTED  
 UNIDENTIFIED MEDICAL GEAR, (550) SKS RNDS, (25) CHICOM GRENADES,  
 (2) HELMETS, (1) RPG W/BOOSTERS, (3) AK-MAG, (2) EMPTY (55) GAL  
 DRUMS, 1-55 CAL DRUM W/WATER, (1) CLAYMORE WELL BOX W/WIRE,  
 (3) SETS OF NVA UNIFORMS, (6) NVA E-TOOLS, (3) NVA SHOVELS,  
 ASSORTED CIVILIAN CLOTHING, (2) GRAY PADDED VESTS, (40)  
 BLASTING CAPS, 1 SIGN WHICH READS (CHU U-CAM, XEVAO-BU-ONCAN  
 TRANSLATION (ATTN PROHIBITED VEHICLES TO ENTER)  
 DESTROYED ALL GEAR, BUT MEDICAL GEAR AND PADDED VEST.  
 F. AT 261330N W/3/9 VIC 251050  
 FND FIGHTING HOLES (2'X6'X3') (3) SHELTERS (6'X10'X8') (1)  
 TUNNEL (4'X5'X1') AND DOUBLE BACK, CAVED IN AT END.  
 (1) STOOL, (1) EMPTY 50 CAL BOX, 12 PACKS, PIECES OF PAPER W/2  
 SEALS. DESTROYED GEAR AND STRUCTURES.  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

BP-4

BT

3-9

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 410 0572100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 252100Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC)  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITRZP 133, 261800H T 262400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED  
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

RM SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 261100H L/3/9 VIC 243038 FOUND  
 BUNKER (10X10X5), 110 DM-10 MINES, 7 AP  
 MINES, 76 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 82MM RD, 100  
 BLASING CAPS, 3 RIFLE GRENADES, 1 RIFLE  
 GRENADE LAUNCHER, DESTROYED ORDNANCE  
 AND GEAR.

B. 261100H M/3/9 VIC 251051 FOUND 3.  
 HUTS (6X10X8) 1 CHINESE TYPE SOFT COVER

*TOC/XXIV/0050*

PAGE TWO UUMSO 410 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 O STOOL, 2 FIGHTING HOLES, 2 TUNNELS (5X5X15).  
 2 BUNKERS (3X6X4), 3 RACKS, 1 EMPTY 50 GAL  
 OIL CAN, 6 FUZER, 12 82MM RDS, 2 CANS OF  
 INCREMENTS, 1 GUN COVER (CLOTH), 1 PAIR  
 SURGICAL SISORS (BROKEN). ALL GEAR APPEARED  
 1 YEAR OLD. DESTROYED GEAR.

C. 261200H L/3/9 VIC 244040 FOUND 1 MESS  
 HALL, 3 STOVES, POTS, PANS, 200 LBS RICE.  
 10 STICKS CHEWING TORACCO, 2 55 GAL DRUMS  
 (STORING WATER), BAMBOO PIPES FROM STREAMS  
 TO DRUMS W/SPIGOT TO EACH, 1 CHICKEN COUP.  
 3 CIVILIAN JACKETS, 4 PONCHOS, 1 PR NVA  
 TROUSERS (GREEN), 1 GAL KEROSENE, 3 KEROSENE  
 LAMPS, 6 NVA HELMETS, 5 SHOVELS, 1 CROSSCUT  
 SAW,

2 PICKS, 5 MAG POUCHES, 1 EMPTY BRIEF CASE,  
 4 PAPER DOG TAGS, 2 SURVEYER TRIPODS, 4 RADIO  
 BATTERIES, 5000 FT COMM WIRE, 1 RIFLE RACK FOR  
 6 RIFLES, 3 SIGNS W/WRITING, 1 CHEST, 1 AUTO  
 REPAIR SHOP (14X14X8)... 1 TOOL CHEST. 1 TRUCK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 410 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WRENCH, 5 EMPTY 55 CAL DRUMS. 1 TRUCK BATTERY  
 85 RDS 60MM, 6 UNK/TYPE ROCKETS, INCREMENTS,  
 10 TIME FUZES, 10,000 AK/RDS, 10 RPG RDS W/  
 BOOSTERS, 11 RIFLE GRENADES, 9 STICKS TNT. 3  
 UNK/TYPE AP MINES, 3 122MM SHELL CASINGS.  
 DESTROYED ALL GEAR. D. 261200H K/3/9 VIC 244000. FOUND 8 SHOVELS,  
 3 PICKS, 1 CO-2 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, UNK/TYPE  
 AP MINES, 4 HELMETS W/LINERS, 3500 SKS RDS.  
 4000 AK RDS, 2 PITH HELMETS, 6 GAS MASKS IN  
 CANISTERS, 1 SURVEYERS TRANSIT CASE W/LENS.  
 3 WEAT SHIRTS, 1 FRENCH CARBINE, 1 RPD DRUM.  
 ASSORTED CIVILIAN CLOTHING. DESTROYED ALL  
 EXCEPT INTELLIGENCE VALUE GEAR. RESULTS: 1 INC.  
 E. 261400H, B/1/9 VIC 197000 REC'D 10 RDS  
 82MM FROM 201022. COUNTER MORTAR FIRED.  
 KNOCKED OUT ENEMY TUBE.  
 F. 261500H, L/3/9 VIC 241000, FOUND 300  
 24-10 MINES W/BLASTING CAPS, 2 SKS BARRELS,  
 1-50 CAL RECEIVER GROUP, 1-7.62 RECEIVER IN

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 410 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 COSMOLINE, 20 BICYCLE FRAMES. 52 RIMS, 38  
 TIRES AND MISCELLANEOUS PARTS. DESTROYED  
 ALL ORDNANCE AND GEAR.  
 G. 261500H, M/3/9 VIC 251033 FOUND 8  
 FRESH GRAVES W/ 1 BODY EACH, 32 RDS 60MM, 36  
 PRIMERS. 40 FUZES, 5 R FLE GRENADES, ALL GEAR  
 NEW SEALED W/PLASTIC. DESTROYED ORDNANCE  
 AND GEAR. RESULTS: 3 NVA/KIA (C).

~~H. J. 261530H F/2/9 VIC 159031 FOUND 2  
 GUN BITS. POSSIBLY 122MM PMS, SEVERAL BUNKERS  
 AND FIGHTING HOLES SET IN PERIMETER, AREA  
 HIT W/TPO AND OTHER AIR, BRASS CASINGS  
 BELIEVED TO BE 122MM, 2 FULL TRACK VEHICLES  
 HAD BEEN HIT BY AIR BUT HAD SERVICEABLE  
 PARTS. 198 RDS 122MM AMMO, 1 BOX RUSSIAN  
 MADE ELECTRONIC PARTS, 1 LE DOCUMENTS,  
 1500 RDS 12.7 MM, 50 AK-47 RDS, 180 EXPENDED  
 122MM RUSSAIN MADE BRASS CASINGS. WILL  
 DESTROY ALL GEAR.~~

I. 261545H, E/2/3 FSB ERSKINE, OBSERVED  
 2 ENEMY AT 144109 VIC OF CULTIVATED FIELD.

*Eliminated  
 by III MAF*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

7-93 FIVE HUMSOD 410 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FIRED 81MM MISSION W/UNK RESULTS.

J. 261630H, 8/3/79 VIC 244048 FOUND 1 FULL  
 TRACK VEHICLE, APPEARED TO BE DESTROYED  
 BY AIR, LH 1630 PRINTED ON BUMPER. SPEEDOMETER  
 READING 958 KILOMETERS. DOOR HAD PA 109A/71  
 (2ND LINE) C-655 (3RD LINE) CT 113048 (4TH LINE  
 56101101144. BATTERY APPEARED TO BE 20 VOLTS.  
 5. PLANS UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD, 8 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

## A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 96  
 (2) MIA 457  
 (3) MIA (M) 116  
 (4) MIA 1  
 (5) MIA (E) USA

## B. ENEMY

(1) NVA/KIA (C) 986  
 (2) DET 14  
 (3) POW 3  
 (4) IWC 136  
 (5) CSWC 30  
 (6) RET. NVA 2

GP-4

BT

410

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSV UUMSO  
 DE UUMSOD 0422 0580250  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270257Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

*70D 2603252/3MAF/LC*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 139, 270001, TO 270600 FEB 69

- (C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 139, 270001, TO 270600, FEB 69
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 (A) AT 262115, C/1/9, VIC 196057, TOOK 810 BT  
 RPG ROUNDS, CALLING ARTY.
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS  
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0422

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

AND MATE NR 804 804 804

*Handwritten notes:*  
TOP SECRET  
H3  
[Signature]

OO HUMSO HUMSO  
DE HUMSO 484 051316  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271316Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGM  
TO HUMSO/XXIV CORPS (COO) PMS  
INFO HUMSO/III MAF (COO) DMC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 140, 270601H TO 271200H FEB 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
COMBAT OPNS IAW MNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:  
(A) AT 261300, A 30 RECON TM VIC 170152, TEAM  
MADE CONTACT WITH EST NVA PLY MOVING WEST. ENEMY  
WERE WEARING KHAKI UTILITIES, AK-47 AND LARGE  
HEAVY PACKS. TEAM MADE POINT TO POINT CONTACT.  
A. O. CAME ON STATION, WORKED OUT AND DIRECTED  
TEAM OUT OF AREA. RESULTS, 3 NVA/KIA (C)  
(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
(A) AT 270515, C/P/29 VIC 133077, LP HEARD MOVEMENT,  
PUT OUT ILLUM AND SPOTTED 30 NVA APPROACHING  
FROM N, MOVING SOUTH, NVA WORE NO COVERS, WERE

PAGE TWO HUMSO 484 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
WEARING BLACK SHIRTS AND SHORTS. SAW NO WEAPONS  
AT ANY TIME. BELIEVED TO BE ARMED WITH CHICOM  
GRENADES AND EXPLOSIVES. EMPLOYED 60MM AND ARTY.  
SENDING PATROL TO CHECK AREA.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
OPNS IAW MNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. ADDITIONS:  
A. REFER  
4TH PLY, SUB 1 1ST RADBN 480;  
260950Z FEB 69 (TS) (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)  
ADD 1 IWC 2 KIA (C)

B. REFER 4TH PLY SUB 1 1ST RADBN 480  
261335Z FEB 69 (TS) (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)  
ADD 5 FR KIA, 10 KIA (C), 37 NVA KIA, 6 IWC,  
2 CSMC.

(C) 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 5 FR KIA, 12 KIA (C)  
48 NVA KIA, 7 IWC 2 CSMC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USN
KIA	101	0
KIA (C)	136	0
KIA (S)	116	0
NIA	1	0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE DUMSOD A34 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PO. ENEMY	
MIKIA	1026
POW	3
REI	2
DEI	14
INC	198
CSMC	34
GP-4	
RT	
A34	

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSY UUMSO  
DE UUMSO 0450 0592012  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 272012Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM  
TO UUMSY/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

*Handwritten notes:*  
102  
00/302/0765  
380  
34

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DEWEY CANYON SITREP 141, 271200H TO 271800H FEB 69

- 1. LOCATIONS:
- 9TH MAR REGT FSB CUNNINGHAM
- CP 1/9 YD 196040
- A/1/9 YD 196040
- B/1/9 YD 196040
- C/1/9 YD 197053
- D/1/9 YD 216034
- E/2/9 YD 134071
- I/3/9 YD 250090
- M/3/9 YD 244044
- CP 2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM
- 3/2/3 FSB ERSKINE
- 6/2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0450 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

- 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
- RM SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
- A. AT 270900H L/3/9 VIC 234047  
FND 6 RPG RDS, AND BOOSTERS, 6 60MM FUSES, R 60MM RDS,  
EPP LBS OF TNT, 400 LBS BLASTING POWDER, 50 AK RDS,  
8 PICK AXES, 2 HOES, 2 CROSSCUT SAWS.  
DESTROYED GEAR BY DEMO.
- B. AT 271100H I/3/9 VIC 250095  
FND 3 HUTS, AND 2 BNKS, (10'X5'X6') DESTROYED STRUCTURES.
- C. AT 270700H G/2/3 VIC 151131, FND 2 GRASS HUTS, 3 BNKS, 300LBS  
OF RICE, MESS GEAR, LAST TIME OCCUPIED (2 TO 3 WEEKS AGO).  
FND 50 SNIPER RDS, UNKNOWN TYPE.  
DESTROYED HUTS, BNKS, AND RICE.
- D. AT 271530H MEETING HOUSE (RECON) VIC 946236  
AT THE ABOVE GRID TM OBSERVED UNKNOWN SIZE OF ENEMY  
CONTROLLING FIRE WITH FLAME THROWERS. TM WILL CALL IN FIRE MSN.
- 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

CP-4  
BT  
0450

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSV UUMSO  
 DE UUMSAD 0448 0592010  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 272010Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 RT

9  
 TO D 281055Z/3 MAR 69

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 142, 271800H TO 272400H FEB 69  
 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO  
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED,  
 3. CONTACTS:  
 A. 272030H, SNUBNOSE (RECON) VIE 105004 HAD  
 MOVEMENT AND RECD ONE RPG ROUND. TEAM  
 BLEW ONE CLAYMORE. CALLED ARTY MISSION.  
 FLARE SHIP ON WAY. 2100H ALL SECURE.  
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 A. 271100H 1/3/9 VIC 256095 FOUND 26  
 BUNKERS W/ FIGHTING HOLES, 12 NVA PACKS, 12

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0448 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 EMPTY VIALS, 50 BLASTING CAPS, 100 LBS RICE.  
 2. CHICOM GRENADES, 1 RD 60MM, 6 RIFLE GRENADES.  
 600 AK RDS, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS AND 7 HUTS  
 DESTROYED GEAR, ORDNANCE, HUTS AND BUNKERS.  
 C. 271130H 1/3/9 VIC 243042 FOUND CAVED  
 IN AIR SHAFT. 500 RDS AK AMMO, 1 CAMOUFLAGED  
 NET (20530 FT) 1 ELECTRIC DIAGRAM, 4 DH-10  
 MINES, 2 RPG RDS, 9 BUNKER (2X10X4), 1 RD 23MM,  
 1 PICKHEAD, 2 SHOVELS, 50 PITCH FORKS, 5 BLASTING  
 CAPS, 480 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 SKS, RECEIVER FOR  
 50 CAL MG, 6 CARRYING CASES FOR 82 MM RDS,  
 1 BIPOD FOR 82 MORTAR. 1 BARREL FOR 57MM  
 RR, CASE FOR 57MM RR SIGHT, 150 GAL REASES.  
 25 RDS 122MM ARTY AMMO, 1 BREECH BLOCK AND  
 SIGHT FOR 122MM, 232 RDS 60MM (114 POINT DET)  
 30 FUZES FOR 60MM RDS, RESULTS: 2 IWC.  
 E. AT 271330H 6/2/3 VIC 163137 PATROL  
 CAME UPON OLD POSITION OF BELIEVED TO  
 BE FRIENDLY. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED  
 LAST NIGHT BY NVA. FO TEAM HAD

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE HUMSO9 0448 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 GOOD OBSERVATION OF FRIENDLY POSIT.

TRASH DUMP HAD BEEN RAMAGED  
 THROUGH. SEARCH AREA W/NEG RESULTS.  
 F. AT 271420H 1/3/9 VIC 253099 WHILE  
 CLEARING FIELDS OF FIRE BULLDOZER HIT MINE  
 MAKING HOLES IN BLADE AND RADIATOR. BULL-  
 DOZER IS UNUSABLE. CHECK ED OUT AREA  
 WITH MINE DETECTORS. RESULTS 4 (M) WIA  
 ENGINEERS.

G. AT 271430H F/2/9 VIC 167042 FOUND CP  
 BNK AND BARRACYS AREA FOR 100 MEN. AREA  
 FORTIFIED W/ EARTH ON SIDES AND DUG  
 4" DEEP. COMM WIRE LEADING TO EACH BN.  
 A WELLSET UP CP. 10 BLACK BOARDS AND  
 CLASSROOMS, COMM WIRE TO CP IN TREE. NEG  
 VIEW DUE TO WEATHER. AREA APPEARED TO  
 HAVE EMPLOYED CARRIER PIGEONS. COMM  
 WIRE CONNECTION ALL AREA. GUN PITS AND  
 BNKS OCCUPIED IN LAST WEEK .  
 CONTINUING SEARCH AND

PAGE FOUR HUMSO9 0448 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DESTROYING ALL GEAR. FOUND 16 GAS MASKS,  
 25 RUSSIAN CARBINE RDS, 38 STICKS OF  
 POLISH DYNAMITE, 5 LBS OF TNT, 1 RUSSIAN  
 STOP WATCH, 1 CHINESE COMPAS, RUSSINA  
 QUININE PILLS, 1 PROTRACTOR, 1 LB DOCUMENTS,  
 TORN UP MAP, 1 CHINESE MPN (SIMILAR TO  
 BREN GUN). ASSORTED COMMUNIST LITERATURE,  
 AND BOOKS. RES. 10SWC

H. AT 271600H E/2/3 VIC 603WINE RECD  
 APPROX BRDS OF 82MM OR 75 MM PACK HOWITZER  
 FM SW.

COUNTER MORTARS FIRED INTO 1403.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT  
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD: 4 WIA (M), 2 IWC AND 10SWC

A. FRIENDLY

- (1) 191 WIA ISMC
- (2) 469 WIA (E) USMC
- (3) 124 WIA (M) USMC
- (4) 5 WIA (E) USA

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LAGE FIVE UHMSOD 0448 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
(5) 1 MIA USMC  
R. ENEMY  
(1) 1026 NVA KIA  
(2) 3 NVA POW  
(3) 9 NVA RET  
(4) 14 DET.  
(5) 195 IWC  
(6) 35 CSWC  
GP-4  
BT  
0448

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMS  
DE UUMSQD 047 0591035  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 281035Z FEB 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV CIG DCH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORP; TOC PNB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAP TOC DNG  
BT

*TOP SECRET*  
*07/15/50*  
*07/15/10*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SUBJ: DEWEY CANYON SITREP 143, 280001H TO 280600H FEB 69

- 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CONBAT OPNS LAW UNITS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 271000, 6/2/9 VIC 123007 WHILE CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PATROL. PATROL WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY EST 15 NVA WITH S/A AND AMF. SQUAD WAS COMPLETELY PINNED DOWN. A PLY WAS SENT TO REIN 6/2/9. PLY CLOSED WITH ENEMY AND RECEIVED SOME HEAVY FIRE FROM ENEMY. PLY CONSOLIDATED AND CALLED ARTY. REIN FROM "B" CMD GRP WAS SENT TO RESUPPLY AND EXTRACT PLY.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0474 **CONFIDENTIAL**  
ARTY SILENCED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND COVERED AREA EFFECTIVELY CAUSING ENEMY TO PULL BACK, LEAVING ONLY 2 OR 3 SNIPERS.  
RESULTS: 3 FR KIA 12 WIA(C)  
12NVA KIA

B. AT 280055 6/2/9 VIC 134078 OBSERVED FLARE SHIP DROPPING FLARES. ENABLED ENEMY TO PROBE FROM N. NN WITH EST 8 TO 10 NVA. LP OPENED FIRE AND POSITIVELY SAW 5NVA FALL. NVA ALSO OPENED FIRE, AND THREW CHICOM GRENADES. LP WAS WITHDRAWN TO LINES: RESULTS: FR: 4 WIA(EVAC), ENG NVA/KIA(C)

C. AT 272205 6/3/9 VIC 237044, REIN SQUAD SPRUNG AMBUSH ON NVA PLY. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE, CHICOM GRENADES, RPG AND RIFLE GRENADES. SQUAD DETONATED ALL CLAYMORES, THREW FRAG GRENADES AND CALLED COMM. CONTACT LASTED MORE THAN AN HOUR AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. REIN SQUAD CHECKED AREA WITH REST OF PLY. FINDING ASSORTED PAPERS ON NVA BODIES. RESULTS: FR: 2 KIA, 3 WIA(EVAC). EN: 7NVA/KIA(C), 2 WIA, 1CSWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 271000, 6/2/9 VIC 210033 PNO CACHE, CAPTURED AND PARTIALLY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UMSQD 0474 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DESTROYED. CACHE INCLUDED 1/82MM BIPOD, 1/57RR  
 TRIPOD, 1SUB MA TRIPOD, 5 BARRELS FOR 12.7MM MG,  
 6MANUALS, 1 AIR COMPRESSOR (VEH TOWED), 1000/120MM RDS,  
 300/37MM TDS, 7885 RPG RDS, 3501/82MM RDS, 1205  
 RIFLE GRENS, 5902/60MM RDS, 990CHICOMS. WILL  
 CONTINUE TO EMPLOY AREA, AND COMPLETE DEST. WHEN AMMO  
 RESUPPLY COMPLETED. 95 PERCENT OF WPNS FND WERE NEW.  
 M. 272 IVC (2148KS RIFLES, 38BOLT ACTION 7.62 RIFLES,  
 8AK-45, 2AK-50 10SUB MA)  
 45 CSW (20/7.62MG, 5/82MORTARS COMPLETE,  
 3/82 TUBES, 1/60MM MORTAR COMPLETE, 3/75  
 RR COMPLETE, 1/50CAL MG, 1/120MORTAR, 1/20MM  
 AA GUN, 4/12.7 AA GUNS) THIS IS AN INITIAL  
 REPORT. D/1/9 CONTINUES TO SEARCH AREA.  
 RESULTS 272 IVC, 45 CSWC  
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
 COMBAT OPNS 1AW USRS ASSIGNED.  
 6. ADDITIONS  
 A. 4TH PLY SUB/UNIT NO 1 1ST RAD BN MSG  
 251230Z FEB 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 0474 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ADD 5NVA KIA 4 IVC  
 B. 4TH PLY SUB UNIT NO 1 1ST RAD BN MSG  
 250415Z FEB 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)  
 ADD 20 NVA KIA, 3IVC, 2CSWC  
 C. 4TH PLY SUB UNIT NO 1 1ST RAD BN MSG  
 250450Z FEB 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)  
 ADD 1 NVA KIA 5 IVC  
 D. 4TH PLY SUB UNIT NO 1 1ST RAD BN MSG  
 270355Z FEB 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS)  
 ADD 1FR KIA, 4 WIA(E) 1 NVA KIA 1CSWC  
 E. 5TH PLY SUB UNIT NO 1 1ST RAD BN MSG 271348Z FEB 69  
 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS) ADD 2  
 CSWC  
 F. 5TH PLY SUB UNIT NO 1 1ST RAD BN MSG 271515Z FEB 69  
 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS) ADD 8 IVC 3 CSWC  
 G. 5TH PLY SUB UNIT NO 1 1ST RAD BN MSG 271532Z FEB 69  
 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS) ADD 1NVA KIA 1CSWC  
 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 6 FR KIA, 23 WIA(E), 54NVA KIA  
 294 IVC, 59 CSWC  
 8. FRIENDLY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UNSO DATA C O N F I D E N T I A L

OSMC	USA
KIA	107
WIA (E)	492
WIA (M)	188
MIA	1
S. ENEMY	
NVA KIA	1052
NVA POW	3
NVA RET	2
DST	14
INC	489
OSMC	98
GT-4	
BT	
0474	

**CONFIDENTIAL**



47  
281300

HAS BEEN

MESSAGE DRAWN

INFO  
S.O.  
C/O

COPI

COPY TO:

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/CONFIDENTIAL/FLASH 69  
THIRD MAR DIV COC DNG  
TO:

COC --- C-5 --- MARK  
C-3 --- APRO ---  
C-2 --- ITO ---  
C-4 --- DIVISION ---

XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

111 MAFCOC DNG

251/1350

TOP SECRET/SECRET/CONFIDENTIAL/UNCLASS

SUBJECT: DEWEY CANYON SITREP 144 280601H TO 281200H FEB 69

- REF: (A)
- (B)
- (C)
- (D)

- ~~1. INTS~~
- (1) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
  - (2) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
  - (3) 3. CONTACTS: AT 280930H, K/3/9 VIC 235055 FOUND 15 BUNKERS. A SHORT DISTANCE FROM BUNKERS, LEAD ELEMENT FIRED ON MOVEMENTS. RECEIVED SAF FROM 4 TO 6 NVA. RETURNED SAF ADVANCED THROUGH AREA FINDING 3 BODIES 1 AK-47, 3 AK-47 MAG, 6 RPO RDS. RESULTS: 3 NVAKIA 1 DWO

## 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 270723 FO G/2/19 VIC 134072, SIGHTED 30 NVA IN OPEN AT 13460794. FIRED ARTY MSNS. RESULTS 3 NVARIA

B. AT 271130H, A/1/19 VIC 211038 FOUND 5 CHICOM GREN, 2 23MM BARRELS, 1040 23MM RDS 1 57RR RD, 57 LBS TNT, 700 LBS RICE, 800 GAL FUEL OIL, 3 AK POUCHES. ~~NO~~ FND 1 TRUCK IN RUNNING ORDER, DESTROYED ALL GEAR EXCEPT TRUCK WHICH WILL BE DEST TOMORROW.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 6 NVARIA 1 INC

A. FRIENDLY			B. ENEMY	
	USMC	USA		
KIA	107	0	NVA KIA	1086
WIA(E)	492	5	NVA POW	3
WIA(M)	120	0	NVA RET	2
MIA	1	0	DET	14
			IWC	490
			CSWC	90

**CONFIDENTIAL**

I TWIN NMM

DE DIV AND NR 848 848

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
 DE UUMSO 0499 0591815  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 281915Z FEB 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC USH  
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 145, 281200H TO 281800H FEB 69

## 1. LOCATIONS:

9TH MAR REGT A FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 CP 1/9 YD 196040  
 A/1/9 YD 196040  
 B/1/9 YD 196040  
 C/1/9 YD 197053  
 L/1/9 YD 216033  
 F/2/9 YD 187040  
 G/2/9 YD 134071  
 B/000 /1/PLT/G/2/9 YD 135040  
 CP 3/1 YD 239039  
 I/3/9 YD 252190  
 K/3/9 YD 239039  
 L/3/9 YD 239039

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0499 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 M/3/9 YD 244044

CP 2/3 A FSB CUNNINGHAM  
 E/2/3 FSB ERSKINE  
 G/2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO  
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

## 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 281600H E/2/3 VIC 131091  
 WHILE SEARCHING AREA, RAN INTO (5) NVA, QUICKLY OPENED  
 FIRE KILLING 1. PURSUED ENEMY FINDING HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS.  
 CALLED ARTY AND 60MM MSN. RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA(C) 2 AK-50'S IWC

## 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 281000H G/2/9 VIC 136298  
 FND 5 NVA BODIES, LAYING IN THE MIDDLE OF ARTY AND 60MM IMPACT  
 CHECK ARE RESULTS: 5 NVA/KIA(C) 1SKS IAK-47 IAK -50 MAG.  
 B. AT 281215H I/3/9 VIC 255496  
 FND BRK COMPLEX W/FIGHTING HOLES, AND 3 BODIES IN GRAVES.  
 CONTINUED SEARCH OF AREA. RESULTS 3 NVA /KIA(C)

*TOD/282220Z FEB 69*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSV 2499 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 281135H E/2/73 VIC FSR ERSKINE, EN 135108

RECD 3 RND S INCOMING ARTY FROM S/W.

FIRED 81MM MSN ON SUSPECTED ARTY PSN.

E. AT 331215 M/3/79 VIC 246045

FND 1 TUNNEL (4X 12) AT ENTRANCE, FND 15-120MM RND S, 1 NVA

AMMO BELT AND FOLLOWING CARVED IN A TREE (B.U.L. A.M.)

DESTROYED AMMO AND GEAR.

F. AT 281517H E/2/73 VIC FSR ERSKINE, EN 084120

RECD 1 RND INCOMING FRO S/W. BELIEVED TO BE ARTY.

IMPACTING IN AREA OF PREVIOUS RND S.

G. AT 281300H F/2/79 VIC 169043

FND BNKS, AL LIVING AREAS W/15 HUTS AND BNKS UNDERNEATH.

CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA. WILL DESTROY. ALL GEAR.

FINDS: 200 NVA GAS MASK, 75 HELMETS, 4 SHOVELS, 2E-TOOLS

EXPLOSIVES, 6 CANTEENS, 1 1/2 MILLION UNITS OF PENICILLIN

AND SAME AMOUNT OF STREPTOMYCIN (RADIO GEAR &amp; COMM WIRE)

3 MED BOTTLES, 1 VILE CONTENTS UNK NOWN, 2 PIGEON CAGES.

ARTY PLOTTING GEAR, 6 OIL LAMPS 2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

POTS AND PANS, 1 PAY ROSTER, 3 ARTY FIRING TABLETS.

PAGE 4 USOD 2499 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 1/2 LBS OF DOCUMENTS 4 CHICOM GREADES, 2 AK-47 MAYS,

1 DRUM MAG, 4 BELTS OF 7.62 SHORT AMMO, 1 RPG RND,

AND 2/75 PACK HOWITZER RND S

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. SPECIAL REPORT.

SUBJ: 4TH PLT SUB 1 1ST RAD BN MSG'S.

1. 260950Z

A. 1- IWC

2. 261335Z

A. 37 NVA KIA

B. 6 IWC

C. 2 CSWC

3. 261230Z

A. 6 NVA KIA

B. 4 IWC

4. 260415Z

A. 23 NVA KIA

B. 3 IWC

C. 2 CSWC

9. 271332Z

A. 1NVA KIA

B. 1 CSWC

10. TOTAL

A. 66 NVA KIA

B. 27 IWC

C. 11 CSWC

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE HUMSOD 499 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 5. 2604507
  - A. 1 NVA KIA
  - B. 5 IWC
- 5. 2703557
  - A. 1 NVA KIA
  - B. 1 CSWC
- 7. 2713492
  - A. 2 CSWC
- 8. 2715152
  - A. 3 IWC
  - B. 3 CSWC
- 7. CUMU

ACTIVE LOSSES: ADD 75 NVA KIA (C)  
37 IWC AND 11 CSWC.

A. FRIENDLY

- (1) 197 KIA
- (2) 492 WIA (E)
- (3) 129 WIA (E)
- (4) 1 MIA
- (5) 5 USA WIA (E)

B. ENEMY

- (1) 1161 NVA KIA
- (2) 3 NVA KIA
- (3) 2 NVA POW
- (4) 521 IWC
- (5) 14 DET
- (6) 191 CSWC

SP-4  
RT  
0499

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 0013 0600400  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 010400Z MAR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 BT

TOD: 010630 2/24/69 pfa

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 146, 281801H TO 282400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MMSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - A. 281225H I/3/9 VIC 255091, FOUND 20 BUNKERS (5X6X5) 1 BUNKER (35X4X6) W/30 BEDS, CONSTRUCTED OF BAMBOO, 5 RIFLE GRENADES, 5 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 PAIR WIRE CUTTERS, 60 RDS 60MM 2X FUZES, 5 NVA GAS MASKS, 50 FT DET CORD, 4 RPG RDS W/ BOOSTERS, 1 FIELD PHONE UNK TYPE. 1 US CANTEEN W/ KEROSENE, 100 AKRDS, ASSORTED EMPTY MEDICAL VIALS, 7 SHELTERS 2 (10X 12X 10 1

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0013 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (6X 6X6) 3 (8X9X10) AND 1 (30X10X 7)  
 SEARCHED AREA, RETURNING PHONE. DESTROYED REST.

- B. 281530H L/3/9 VIC 235045 FOUND TUNNEL (4X5X50) NES, 2 US PONCHOS, 100AK RDS, 12 60MM FUZES, DESTROYED GEAR.
- C. 281530 H K/3/9 VIC 239039 OBSERVED 8 TO 10 NA FIRED 81 MM MISSION KILLING 2 NVA. OBSERVED W/ NEGATIVE FURTHER RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 NVA/ KIA(C).
- D. 281700H AMANDA (RECON) VIC 106162 OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WEARING KHAKI AND BROWNISH UNIFORMS. ONLY ONE WPN OBSERVED. BELIEVED TO SKS. TEAM BELIEVES ENEMY HAD OP IN AREA. CALLED FIRE MISSION W/ GOOD TARGER COVERAGE.
- E. 281705H B/1/9 VIC 196040 TOOK 15 RDS 82MM IN FRONT OF PSN FROM 205029. COUNTERED W/ ARTY ARTY AND 81 MM W/ UNK RESULTS.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0013 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
RESULTS: 1 WIA 3.

F. 280700H A&D/1/9 VIC 215033 CONTINUED  
TO EXPLOIT CACHE, FOUND: 15 57MM RR TRIPODS  
3 20MM AA GUNS, 305 SKS RIFLES, 5 BARRELS  
FOR 12.7 MM AA GUNS, 2 82MM MORTARS, 1 YOKE  
AND TRIPOD FOR 82MM GUN, 18 BOLT ACTION

7.62 RIFLES, 2 TRIPODS FOR 20MM AA GUNS,  
1 YOKE FOR 20MM AA GUN, 11 12.7 MM AA GUNS  
125MM RR, AK-50, 2 SIGHTS FOR 57MM  
RR, 17 AK-47, 13 SUB MG, 2 WHELED  
CARRIAGE FOR 13 7MM AA GUN, 2 60MM MORTARS,  
410 RDS 122MM ARTY, 770RDS 122MM RKT, 4080  
RDS 122MM MORTAR, 3160RDS RPG, 20,000  
RDS 37MM, 10,000RDS 82MM, 19,900RDS 60MM,  
6540 RIFLE GRENADES, 500 AT NINES, 800  
AP MINES, 950 RDS 75MM RR, 7500RDS  
12.7, 20,000CHICOM GRENADES. RESULTS:  
357 IWC AND 63 CSWC  
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0013 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCT OPMS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.  
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: AD, 1 WIAE,  
2 NVA/KIA(C), AND 357 IWC, 63 CSWC.  
FRIENDLY

KIA	107
WIAE	492
WIANE	121
MIA	1
ENEMY	
NVA/KIA(C)	1163
VC/KIA(C)	0
DET	1A
POW	3
IWC	878

CSWC	164
GP-4	
BT	
0013	

**CONFIDENTIAL**